

# **VALUE PARTNERS FUND SERIES**

VALUE PARTNERS CHINA A-SHARE SELECT FUND
VALUE PARTNERS ASIAN INCOME FUND
VALUE PARTNERS ASIAN TOTAL RETURN BOND FUND
VALUE PARTNERS ASIAN INNOVATION OPPORTUNITIES FUND
VALUE PARTNERS ALL CHINA BOND FUND

2023 ANNUAL REPORT

For the year ended 31 December 2023



# Value Partners Hong Kong Limited

43rd Floor, The Center 99 Queen's Road Central, Hong Kong Tel: (852) 2880 9263 Fax: (852) 2565 7975

Tel: (852) 2880 9263 Fax: Email: vpl@vp.com.hk

Website: www.valuepartners-group.com



(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

#### CONTENTS

	Page(s)
General information	2-3
Manager's report	4-18
Statement of responsibilities of the Manager and the Trustee	19
Trustee's report	20
Independent auditor's report	21-24
Statement of financial position	25-27
Statement of comprehensive income	28-30
Statement of changes in net assets attributable to unitholders	31-38
Statement of cash flows	39-43
Notes to the financial statements	44-154
Investment portfolio (unaudited)	155-190
Investment portfolio movements (unaudited)	191–197
Details in respect of financial derivative instruments (unaudited)	198-203
Information on exposure arising from financial derivative instruments (unaudited)	204-205
Performance record (unaudited)	206-217

Sub-Funds of Value Partners Fund Series (A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

#### **GENERAL INFORMATION**

#### Manager

Value Partners Hong Kong Limited 43rd Floor, The Center 99 Queen's Road Central Hong Kong

#### **Directors of the Manager**

Dato' Seri Cheah Cheng Hye Mr. So Chun Ki Louis Mr. Ho Man Kei, Norman

#### Trustee and Administrator

HSBC Institutional Trust Services (Asia) Limited 1 Queen's Road Central Hong Kong

#### Custodian

The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited 1 Queen's Road Central Hong Kong

#### Registrar

HSBC Trustee (Cayman) Limited

Principal address: Strathvale House

Ground Floor, 90 North Church Street

George Town **Grand Cayman** Cayman Islands

Registered address:

P.O. Box 309 **Ugland House** George Town Grand Cayman KY1-1104 Cayman Islands

#### **PRC Custodian**

HSBC Bank (China) Company Limited 33rd Floor, HSBC Building, Shanghai IFC 8 Century Avenue, Pudong Shanghai 200120 China

#### **Legal Advisor**

Simmons & Simmons 30th Floor, One Taikoo Place 979 King's Road Hong Kong

#### **Auditor**

PricewaterhouseCoopers 22nd Floor, Prince's Building Central Hong Kong

#### Information available from:

Value Partners Hong Kong Limited 43rd Floor, The Center 99 Oueen's Road Central Hong Kong

Investor hotline: (852) 2143 0688 Fax : (852) 2565 7975 Email : fis@vp.com.hk

Website : www.valuepartners-group.com

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# **GENERAL INFORMATION (Continued)**

**Recent awards and achievements** 

		Corporate awards
2023	•	The Lifetime Achievement Award - Winner: Dato' Seri Cheah Cheng Hye - Asia Asset Management
	•	ESG Leading Enterprise Awards of the Year 2022/2023 Outstanding performance in Environmental, Social, and Governance ("ESG") initiatives - Master-Insight
	•	Best Exchange Traded Fund (ETF) Issuer 2022 Winner: Value Partners Malaysia - Bursa Malaysia Award
	•	Most Promising Overseas Investment Institution award - Insurance Asset Management Association of China
	•	ESG Elite Award (Distinction) ESG Achievement Awards 2022/2023 Winner: Frank Tsui - Institute of ESG & Benchmark and supported by Hang Seng Indexes Company Limited
2022	•	Asian Private Banker Asset Management Awards for Excellence 2022 - Best Fund Provider - Multi-Asset Solution - Asian Private Banker
	•	2022 China Rankings Top 25 Foreign Firms in China Value Partners is ranked in the 16th - Z-Ben Advisor
	•	AsianInvestor Asset Management Awards 2022 Asset Class Awards: Asia ex-Japan equity - Asianinvestor
2021	•	Asian Private Banker Asset Management Awards for Excellence 2021  - Best Fund Provider - High Yield Bond  - Asian Private Banker
	•	Listed Company Awards of Excellence 2021 Value Partners Group Limited: Outstanding Listed Company - Hong Kong Economic Journal

# VALUE PARTNERS CHINA A-SHARE SELECT FUND MANAGER'S REPORT

Market review

The China equities market was volatile in 2023. While investors turned optimistic toward the market following the country's reopening in late 2022, the nation's post-Covid recovery lost momentum in the succeeding months.

For the full year 2023, the Fund recorded losses of 20.5%. Meanwhile, the CSI 300 Index lost 9.1%, while the Shanghai SE Composite Index was down 3.7%. Since its inception, the Fund was up 38.6%, while the indices gained 69.6% and 26.2%, respectively.

China's economic data was mixed during the period. On the one hand, CPI figures remained sluggish towards the end of the year, while the manufacturing PMI was disappointing in December, suggesting that demand continues to be weak. Additionally, the muted demand in the property market persisted. On the other hand, retail sales growth continued its upward momentum since the middle of the year, while exports have rebounded YoY in November, albeit both have somewhat benefited from a low base effect.

On the policy front, policymakers highlighted their plans to boost economic growth momentum and facilitate better policy coordination during the Politburo and Central Economic Working Conference held in December. In a rare message, policymakers highlighted the need to seek progress while maintaining stability by "establishing first before breaking the old" (先立後破), suggesting that China has to put new and supportive policies in place first before suppressing current ones to better manage the economic transition process.

Separately, more concrete measures were unveiled to help support economic recovery. For example, Beijing and Shanghai relaxed property policies in December, including cuts to down payment ratios, to boost demand in the ailing property market. In addition, policy banks received RMB350 billion in loans from the central bank's pledged supplementary lending (PSL) facility at the end of the year, indicating a strong pickup in the infrastructure and affordable housing construction ahead.<sup>1</sup>

Outside of China, market conditions improved further, driven by the US Fed's latest dot plot that suggests a close end to the central bank's interest rate hikes and the possibility of three rate cuts in 2024. Consequently, the 10-year US treasury yield declined, weakening the US dollar and supporting the equities market.

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# VALUE PARTNERS CHINA A-SHARE SELECT FUND **MANAGER'S REPORT (Continued)**

Performance and strategy

Our exposure to the financials sector was among the major detractors to the portfolio's performance during the period. In particular, our holdings of insurance companies dragged along the broader market, as expectations of further rate cuts in China could impact their investment returns. Similarly, our holdings of consumer-related names, including liquor producers, dragged due to ongoing concerns over the economy. We remain constructive of these holdings, as they are of high quality, and their business fundamentals are expected to remain resilient amid potential volatility, given their leading positions and ongoing efforts to improve their product mix.

On the other hand, some of our stock picks yielded positively during the period despite the drag in the economy. A mining company was a top contributor to the Fund's performance, as its medium-to-long-term growth outlook remains intact, supported by the expected increase in mining production in the next few years on the back of its new projects. Some of our holdings within the information technology space also supported the Fund's performance, as they continue to benefit from the improving outlook in the sector, particularly the positive momentum of artificial intelligence and other emerging technology and the country's "technology self-sufficiency" theme. Other contributors include a manufacturer of household electronics and appliances and a leading automotive electronic supplier, reaffirming the importance of stock selection.

#### Outlook

Volatility is expected to persist in the China equities market, given the country's still shaky property market and policy uncertainty that may impact investor confidence. We would closely track the upcoming third plenum, which will likely be held in the coming quarter, as it may focus on structural economic reforms and to see whether there would be any additional policy support.

Although we expect the Chinese economy to follow a U-shape recovery due to the significant and persistent drag in the property market, we view that the combination of supportive policies, undemanding valuations, low investor positioning, and more favorable external conditions should help cushion any further significant downside in the market.

We will continue to be agile and diligent in our investment approach as the choppy market conditions will likely remain elevated. We believe that our long-held approach of investing in high-quality companies that can ride through uncertainties remains a long-term winning formula.

We continue to focus on leading companies with strong competitive moats and sound prospects, especially those well-positioned to tap the growth potential arising from rising consumption, internet business development, technology advancement, and the growing demand for wealth management solutions.

Sources:

1)

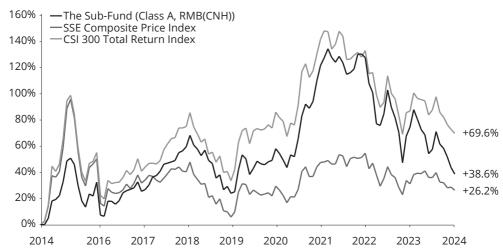
# VALUE PARTNERS CHINA A-SHARE SELECT FUND MANAGER'S REPORT (Continued)

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

Value Partners China A-Share Select Fund - NAV as at 31 December 2023

Classes	NAV per unit
Class A RMB (CNH)	CNH13.86
Class A USD Unhedged	USD11.88
Class A USD Hedged	USD12.14
Class A HKD Unhedged	HKD11.92
Class A HKD Hedged	HKD11.66
Class A GBP Unhedged	GBP13.94
Class A GBP Hedged	GBP10.77
Class A AUD Unhedged	AUD12.53
Class A AUD Hedged	AUD11.41
Class A CAD Hedged	CAD10.75
Class A EUR Hedged	EUR10.28
Class A NZD Unhedged	NZD11.45
Class A NZD Hedged	NZD11.55
Class X HKD Unhedged	HKD10.91
Class Z USD	USD9.48

### Performance since launch From 16 October 2014 to 31 December 2023



Fund performance mentioned is referred to Value Partners China A-Share Select Fund (Class A shares). All performance and index figures are sourced from HSBC Institutional Trust Services (Asia) Limited, Bloomberg and Morningstar (Data computed in HK\$ terms on NAV-to-NAV basis with dividends reinvested) as at 31 December 2023. Performance data is net of all fees. All indices are for reference only.

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# VALUE PARTNERS ASIAN INCOME FUND MANAGER'S REPORT

For the full year 2023, the Value Partners Asian Income Fund was up 7.6%.

Towards the end of the year, global equities rose again as the Fed Reserve struck a more dovish tone. Asian equities also rallied but underperformed their global peers due to the drag in China equities as economic data remained weak.

Fixed income assets also remained positive following the Fed's dovish tone. The 10-year US Treasury yield dropped significantly, driven by investor expectations of an earlier and more aggressive interest rate cut by the US Fed. For Asia, both investment grade and high vield delivered positive returns, as the former benefited from longer duration amid falling yields, while the latter saw a stronger spread tightening as investors' risk appetite rebounded.

Meanwhile, the commodity markets continued to decline, led by the energy sector, where crude oil prices dropped due to some easing concerns over supply from the Middle East. On the other hand, gold prices continued to climb, benefiting from the weakness of the US dollar. Similarly, most Asian currencies ended the month on a higher note against the greenback.

#### Strategy and outlook

US economic momentum accelerated in November. Economic growth remained healthy, and consumer activity was robust. Meanwhile, core inflation was unchanged at 4% in November. All these have triggered an aggressive rate cut expectation. The optimistic view of a goldilocks scenario fueled one of the most aggressive rallies in both US equities and bonds markets in the last nine weeks of 2023, which is prone to near-term volatility when corrections happen.

We believe that the current market expectation is rather ambitious, as central banks tend to be more prudent in any changes of policy direction. We also believe that the current forecast of a "soft-landing" of the US economy is also not without risk, as it would take time for monetary tightening to show its impact on the economy.

That said, we do agree that there is room for an interest rate cut in the second half of 2024 as the economy slows further. However, given the current aggressive pricing of the market, we believe there could potentially be some volatility in the coming months as investors adjust their expectations on monetary policy.

Overall, we remain cautious on duration despite its strong recent performance and have a slight preference for equities over fixed income. Given the potential economic uncertainty, on a risk-adjusted basis, investment grade remains more attractive over high yield for now. That said, given the demanding valuations of investment grade bonds, we will also look to gradually rotate back to high yield, especially against the backdrop of falling yields in the coming quarters.

# VALUE PARTNERS ASIAN INCOME FUND MANAGER'S REPORT (Continued)

Strategy and outlook (Continued)

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

Regionally speaking, we believe the large divergence in valuations between Chinese/Asian and US assets could look to mean-revert in the coming quarters, given the likely convergence of economic growth and monetary policy. Monetary tightening globally has constrained further stimulus by the authorities in China, given the risk of capital outflows and renminbi depreciation. As the cycle turns, we believe there is more room for the government to provide further stimulus to support growth in 2024.

Despite the strong near-term momentum of the technology sector on the back of artificial intelligence (AI) development, we note that valuations have become rich, especially in some markets like Taiwan, Korea, and Japan. A highly selective and active approach is required to manage risks from the sector. As for South Asia, reduced demand from a slowdown in developed market economies might pose some risks, although a weaker US dollar and a pick-up of growth/easing from China could offset some of this risk.

Overall, we continue to see opportunities in the Asian market. We will remain active and nimble in managing the portfolio to achieve both income and growth while managing risks.

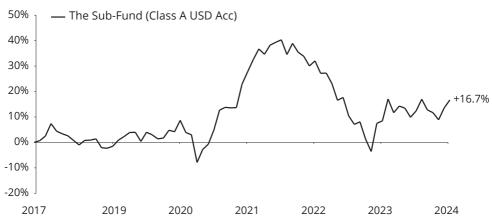
(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# VALUE PARTNERS ASIAN INCOME FUND **MANAGER'S REPORT (Continued)**

Value Partners Asian Income Fund - NAV as at 31 December 2023

Classes	NAV per unit
Class A USD Unhedged Acc	USD11.67
Class A AUD Hedged MDis	AUD7.89
Class A CAD Hedged MDis	CAD8.17
Class A HKD Unhedged MDis	HKD8.54
Class A NZD Hedged MDis	NZD8.06
Class A RMB Hedged MDis	CNH8.31
Class A RMB Unhedged MDis	CNH9.23
Class A USD Unhedged MDis	USD8.53
Class A HKD Unhedged Acc	HKD11.70
Class X USD Unhedged Acc	USD9.83

### Performance since launch From 13 November 2017 to 31 December 2023



Fund performance mentioned is referred to Value Partners Asian Income Fund (Class A shares). All performance and index figures are sourced from HSBC Institutional Trust Services (Asia) Limited, Bloomberg and Morningstar (Data computed in HK\$ terms on NAV-to-NAV basis with dividends reinvested) as at 31 December 2023. Performance data is net of all fees.

# VALUE PARTNERS ASIAN TOTAL RETURN BOND FUND MANAGER'S REPORT

For the full year 2023, the Value Partners Asian Total Return Bond Fund was up 4.1%.

Towards the end of the year, the Federal Reserve left interest rates unchanged this month, and its latest "dot plot" in December suggested that interest rate hikes are likely over, with the possibility of some cuts in 2024. As such, the 10-year Treasury yield dropped significantly as markets priced in an aggressive rate cut expectation.

As a result, both investment grade and high yield delivered positive returns, as the former benefited from their long duration exposure amid falling yields, while spread tightening, given the renewed investors' interest in the asset class, has boosted the returns of the latter.

The high yield market also enjoyed a relief rally towards the end of the year, given the positive news of a key issuer avoiding near-term liquidity risks through its successful negotiation with debt owners. In addition, Beijing and Shanghai relaxed restrictions on home purchases, which buoyed home buyers' sentiment.

#### **Strategy and Outlook**

Globally, economic data has become more mixed recently. While economic growth remains healthy, with GDP growth being revised upward, consumer spending and retail sales have softened. Meanwhile, inflation has also moderated. All these have triggered yet another round of "Fed Pivot" expectations, with the market now pricing for a "Goldilocks" scenario, with an interest rate cut as early as late Q2 2024.

We believe that current market expectations are somewhat ambitious, as central banks tend to be more prudent in any changes in policy direction. We also believe that the current forecast of a "soft landing" in the US economy is also not without risk, as it would take time for monetary tightening to show its impact on the economy.

That said, we do agree that there is room for an interest rate cut in the second half as the economy slows further. However, given the current aggressive pricing of the market, we believe there could potentially be some volatility in the coming months as investors adjust their expectations on monetary policy.

While near-term headwinds should remain for high yield, we expect the asset class to turn more attractive once base yields stabilize over the medium term, as investors will likely be pushed towards the asset class to seek income, while loosened monetary conditions could also be more supportive for high yield issuers.

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# VALUE PARTNERS ASIAN TOTAL RETURN BOND FUND **MANAGER'S REPORT (Continued)**

Strategy and outlook (Continued)

Regionally speaking, we believe the large divergence in valuations between Chinese/Asian and US assets could look to mean-revert in the coming quarters, given the likely convergence of economic growth and monetary policy. Monetary tightening globally has constrained further stimulus by the authorities in China, given the risk of capital outflows and renminbi depreciation. As the cycle turns, we believe there is more room for the government to provide further stimulus to support growth in 2024.

In China, although economic data remains weak, there are early signs of stabilization and gradual recovery. The government continues to provide liquidity and support to the market. Volatility will likely remain in the Chinese property sector in the near term as both demand and sales continue to be lackluster. Beijing and Shanghai relaxed restrictions on home purchases, with measures including cuts in down payment ratio/interest rates and max loan term extension. The moves were aimed at reducing financial burdens on homebuyers and will help boost home sales and stabilize the real estate market, but we will need to monitor closely the implementation. Therefore, our focus will continue to be on other sectors, such as consumption, industrials, and names in the broader Asian region.

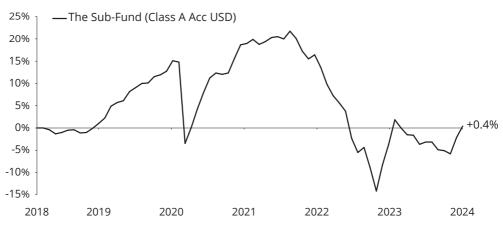
Overall, we continue to see opportunities in the Asian market. We will remain active and nimble in managing the portfolio to achieve both income and growth while managing risks.

# VALUE PARTNERS ASIAN TOTAL RETURN BOND FUND MANAGER'S REPORT (Continued)

Value Partners Asian Total Return Bond Fund - NAV as at 31 December 2023

Classes	NAV per unit
Class A USD Unhedged Acc	USD10.04
Class A HKD Unhedged Acc	HKD9.98
Class A USD Unhedged MDis	USD7.36
Class A AUD Hedged MDis	AUD7.01
Class A CAD Hedged MDis	CAD7.30
Class A HKD Unhedged MDis	HKD7.32
Class A NZD Hedged MDis	NZD7.03
Class A RMB Hedged MDis	CNH7.19
Class A RMB Unhedged MDis	CNH8.37
Class A RMB Unhedged Acc	CNH9.21
Class A SGD Hedged Acc	SGD8.64
Class A SGD Hedged MDis	SGD7.12
Class X USD Unhedged Acc	USD11.76
Class Z USD Unhedged MDis	USD7.38

## Performance since launch From 9 April 2018 to 31 December 2023



Fund performance mentioned is referred to Value Partners Asian Total Return Bond Fund (Class A shares). All performance and index figures are sourced from HSBC Institutional Trust Services (Asia) Limited, Bloomberg and Morningstar (Data computed in HK\$ terms on NAV-to-NAV basis with dividends reinvested) as at 31 December 2023. Performance data is net of all fees.

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# VALUE PARTNERS ASIAN INNOVATION OPPORTUNITIES FUND MANAGER'S REPORT

Our portfolio gained 20.5% for the full year 2023. For reference, in the equity markets, the MSCI AC Asia Index was up 8.7%.

The Taiwan and Korean markets delivered double-digit returns during the period, outperforming most of its regional peers. There are signs that global demand is recovering, with both markets' export growth seeing an upward trend towards the end of the year. In particular, technologyrelated products were bolstered by the rapid adoption and prevalence of artificial intelligence (AI) and other new technologies, including autonomous driving and electric vehicles (EVs), as well as augmented and mixed reality (AR/MR) devices. We believe these trends could continue to drive new business opportunities for tech companies in both markets.

Meanwhile, in China, draft management rules for the online gaming industry published in December took the market by surprise, as strict implementation of these rules could change some existing industry practices, dragging down the stock prices of many internet companies. However, following the sharp price corrections, policymakers quickly came up with a new set of supportive narratives and pledged to take into account the industry's feedback when finalizing the rules. These underpin the supportive, pro-growth stance of the policymakers and their intention to support the industry's healthy development.

#### Outlook

Consumer electronics and related semiconductor inventories are close to normal levels. We have observed that manufacturers have begun to replenish inventory, and the performance of related companies has bottomed out. Against this backdrop, we prefer companies with growth potential.

We expect there may be some differentiation within the internet sector moving forward. In this context, we will pay more attention to the potential of Internet companies in terms of market share, category penetration, and overseas growth.

The robotics industry is still in its infancy, but we expect there will be many application scenarios in the future. In the early stages, early adopters of robots will likely be wealthy people, particularly those who are more enthusiastic about technology and some simple industrial scenarios. In the mid-term, we expect humanoid robots to be used in the security and home fields.

Meanwhile, China's technology companies are expected to face challenges from export control measures on Al chips to the country in the short term. However, in the long run, this will be conducive to China's development of independent artificial intelligence chips, and we will pay close attention to domestic substitution opportunities.

# VALUE PARTNERS ASIAN INNOVATION OPPORTUNITIES FUND MANAGER'S REPORT (Continued)

**Outlook (Continued)** 

In the EV sector, the overall performance of the Chinese market towards the end of the year was weak. However, judging from the recently launched models, new EVs are extremely competitive and will likely increase the trend of replacing fuel vehicles. It is expected that growth will continue in 2024. The impact of the Russian-Ukrainian conflict on the European market has obviously weakened. With the further enrichment of vehicle models, we believe there is room for further improvement in penetrating the European market. The United States is expected to maintain high growth, benefiting from the inflation-cutting bill. Overall, we believe that the global penetration rate of new energy vehicles will further increase in 2024, and we are optimistic about the performance of the EV sector in 2024.

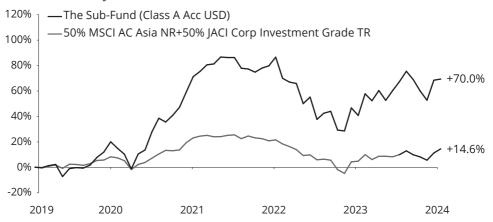
(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# VALUE PARTNERS ASIAN INNOVATION OPPORTUNITIES FUND **MANAGER'S REPORT (Continued)**

Value Partners Asian Innovation Opportunities Fund - NAV as at 31 December 2023

Classes	NAV per unit
Class A USD Unhedged Acc	USD17.00
Class A HKD Unhedged Acc	HKD16.94
Class A USD Unhedged MDis	USD15.93
Class A AUD Hedged MDis	AUD14.59
Class A CAD Hedged MDis	CAD15.38
Class A HKD Unhedged MDis	HKD15.86
Class A NZD Hedged MDis	NZD14.50
Class A RMB Hedged MDis	CNH15.49
Class X USD Unhedged Acc	USD18.29

### Performance since launch From 26 February 2019 to 31 December 2023



Fund performance mentioned is referred to Value Partners Asian Innovation Opportunities Fund (Class A shares). All performance and index figures are sourced from HSBC Institutional Trust Services (Asia) Limited, Bloomberg and Morningstar (Data computed in HK\$ terms on NAV-to-NAV basis with dividends reinvested) as at 31 December 2023. Performance data is net of all fees. All indices are for reference only.

# VALUE PARTNERS ALL CHINA BOND FUND MANAGER'S REPORT

For the full year 2023, the Value Partners All China Bond Fund was up 3.6%.

Towards the end of the year, the Federal Reserve left interest rates unchanged this month, and its latest "dot plot" in December suggested that interest rate hikes are likely over, with the possibility of some cuts in 2024. As such, the 10-year Treasury yield dropped significantly as markets priced in an aggressive rate cut expectation.

As a result, both investment grade and high yield delivered positive returns, as the former benefited from their long duration exposure amid falling yields, while spread tightening, given the renewed investors' interest in the asset class, has boosted the returns of the latter.

The high yield market also enjoyed a relief rally towards the end of the year, given the positive news of a key issuer avoiding near-term liquidity risks through its successful negotiation with debt owners. In addition, Beijing and Shanghai relaxed restrictions on home purchases, which buoyed home buyers' sentiment.

#### **Strategy and Outlook**

Globally, economic data has become more mixed recently. While economic growth remains healthy, with GDP growth being revised upward, consumer spending and retail sales have softened. Meanwhile, inflation has also moderated. All these have triggered yet another round of "Fed Pivot" expectations, with the market now pricing for a "Goldilocks" scenario, with an interest rate cut as early as late Q2 2024.

We believe that current market expectations are somewhat ambitious, as central banks tend to be more prudent in any changes in policy direction. We also believe that the current forecast of a "soft landing" in the US economy is also not without risk, as it would take time for monetary tightening to show its impact on the economy.

That said, we do agree that there is room for an interest rate cut in the second half as the economy slows further. However, given the current aggressive pricing of the market, we believe there could potentially be some volatility in the coming months as investors adjust their expectations on monetary policy.

While near-term headwinds should remain for high yield, we expect the asset class to turn more attractive once base yields stabilize over the medium term, as investors will likely be pushed towards the asset class to seek income, while loosened monetary conditions could also be more supportive for high yield issuers.

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# **VALUE PARTNERS ALL CHINA BOND FUND MANAGER'S REPORT (Continued)**

Strategy and Outlook (Continued)

Regionally speaking, we believe the large divergence in valuations between Chinese/Asian and US assets could look to mean-revert in the coming quarters, given the likely convergence of economic growth and monetary policy. Monetary tightening globally has constrained further stimulus by the authorities in China, given the risk of capital outflows and renminbi depreciation. As the cycle turns, we believe there is more room for the government to provide further stimulus to support growth in 2024.

In China, although economic data remains weak, there are early signs of stabilization and gradual recovery. The government continues to provide liquidity and support to the market. Volatility will likely remain in the Chinese property sector in the near term as both demand and sales continue to be lackluster. Beijing and Shanghai relaxed restrictions on home purchases, with measures including cuts in down payment ratio/interest rates and max loan term extension. The moves were aimed at reducing financial burdens on homebuyers and will help boost home sales and stabilize the real estate market, but we will need to monitor closely the implementation. Therefore, our focus will continue to be on other sectors, such as consumption, industrials, and names in the broader Asian region.

Overall, we continue to see opportunities in the Asian market. We will remain active and nimble in managing the portfolio to achieve both income and growth while managing risks.

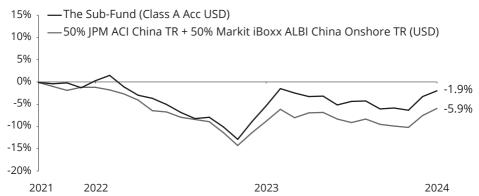
# VALUE PARTNERS ALL CHINA BOND FUND MANAGER'S REPORT (Continued)

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

Value Partners All China Bond Fund - NAV as at 31 December 2023

Classes	NAV per unit
Class A AUD Hedged MDis	AUD8.67
Class A GBP Hedged MDis	GBP8.61
Class A HKD Unhedged Acc	HKD9.86
Class A HKD Unhedged MDis	HKD8.82
Class A RMB Hedged MDis	CNH8.70
Class A USD Unhedged Acc	USD9.81
Class A USD Unhedged MDis	USD8.78
Class X USD Unhedged Acc	USD10.40

### Performance since launch From 6 September 2021 to 31 December 2023



Fund performance mentioned is referred to Value Partners All China Bond Fund (Class A shares). All performance and index figures are sourced from HSBC Institutional Trust Services (Asia) Limited, Bloomberg and Morningstar (Data computed in HK\$ terms on NAV-to-NAV basis with dividends reinvested) as at 31 December 2023. Performance data is net of all fees. All indices are for reference only.

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

#### STATEMENT OF RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE MANAGER AND THE TRUSTEE

#### Manager's responsibilities

The Manager, Value Partners Hong Kong Limited, is required by the Code on Unit Trusts and Mutual Funds established by the Securities and Futures Commission of Hong Kong (the "Code") and the Trust Deed dated 10 September 2014, as amended and restated on 1 January 2020, and as further amended and/or supplemented from time to time (the "Trust Deed") to prepare financial statements for each annual accounting period which give a true and fair view of the financial position of Value Partners China A-Share Select Fund, Value Partners Asian Income Fund, Value Partners Asian Total Return Bond Fund, Value Partners Asian Innovation Opportunities Fund, and Value Partners All China Bond Fund (the "Sub-Funds") at the end of that period and of the transactions for the period then ended. In preparing these financial statements, the Manager is required to:

- select suitable accounting policies and then apply them consistently;
- make judgements and estimates that are prudent and reasonable; and
- prepare the financial statements on the basis that the Sub-Funds will continue in operation unless it is inappropriate to presume this.

The Manager is also required to manage the Sub-Funds in accordance with the Trust Deed and take reasonable steps for the prevention and detection of fraud and other irregularities.

Value Partners Fund Series (the "Trust") is an umbrella unit trust governed by its Trust Deed. As at 31 December 2023, the Trust has established five sub-funds, namely, Value Partners China A-Share Select Fund, Value Partners Asian Income Fund, Value Partners Asian Total Return Bond Fund, Value Partners Asian Innovation Opportunities Fund, and Value Partners All China Bond Fund.

### Trustee's responsibilities

The Trustee, is required to:

- ensure that the Sub-Funds are managed by the Manager in accordance with the Trust Deed and that the investment and borrowing powers are complied with;
- satisfy itself that sufficient accounting and other records have been maintained so as to enable the financial statements to be prepared;
- safeguard the property of the Sub-Funds and rights attaching thereto; and
- report to the unitholders for each annual accounting period on the conduct of the Manager in the management of the Sub-Funds.

#### TRUSTEE'S REPORT

We hereby confirm that, in our opinion, the Manager, Value Partners Hong Kong Limited, has, in all material respects, managed Value Partners China A-Share Select Fund, Value Partners Asian Income Fund, Value Partners Asian Total Return Bond Fund, Value Partners Asian Innovation Opportunities Fund, and Value Partners All China Bond Fund, Sub-Funds of Value Partners Fund Series, in accordance with the provisions of the Trust Deed dated 10 September 2014, as amended and restated on 1 January 2020, and as further amended and/or supplemented from time to time (the "Trust Deed") for the period ended 31 December 2023.

For and on behalf of

**HSBC Institutional Trust Services (Asia) Limited** 

Trustee

25 April 2024

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE UNITHOLDERS OF **VALUE PARTNERS CHINA A-SHARE SELECT FUND** VALUE PARTNERS ASIAN INCOME FUND **VALUE PARTNERS ASIAN TOTAL RETURN BOND FUND VALUE PARTNERS ASIAN INNOVATION OPPORTUNITIES FUND** VALUE PARTNERS ALL CHINA BOND FUND

(The Sub-Funds of Value Partners Fund Series) (A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

### Report on the audit of the financial statements

#### **Opinion**

What we have audited

The financial statements of Value Partners China A-Share Select Fund, Value Partners Asian Income Fund, Value Partners Asian Total Return Bond Fund, Value Partners Asian Innovation Opportunities Fund and Value Partners All China Bond Fund (each a separate sub-fund of Value Partners Fund Series and referred to as the "Sub-Funds"), which are set out on pages 25 to 154, comprise:

- the statement of financial position as at 31 December 2023;
- the statement of comprehensive income for the year then ended;
- the statement of changes in net assets attributable to unitholders for the year then ended:
- the statement of cash flows for the year then ended; and
- the notes to the financial statements, comprising material accounting policy information and other explanatory information.

#### Our opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of each of the Sub-Funds as at 31 December 2023, and of each of their financial transactions and each of their cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with IFRS Accounting Standards.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing ("ISAs"). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE UNITHOLDERS OF THE SUB-FUNDS (Continued)

Report on the audit of the financial statements (Continued)

**Basis for Opinion (Continued)** 

Independence

We are independent of the Sub-Funds in accordance with the International Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (including International Independence Standards) issued by the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants ("IESBA Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the IESBA Code.

### Other Information

The Trustee and the Manager (the "Management") of the Sub-Funds are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises all of the information included in the annual report other than the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

# Responsibilities of the Management for the Financial Statements

The Management of the Sub-Funds is responsible for the preparation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with IFRS Accounting Standards, and for such internal control as the Management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the Management of the Sub-Funds is responsible for assessing the Sub-Funds' ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Management either intends to liquidate the Sub-Funds or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

In addition, the Management of the Sub-Funds is required to ensure that the financial statements have been properly prepared in accordance with the relevant disclosure provisions of the Trust Deed dated 10 September 2014, as amended ("Trust Deed") and Appendix E of the Code on Unit Trusts and Mutual Funds issued by the Hong Kong Securities and Futures Commission (the "SFC Code").

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE UNITHOLDERS OF THE SUB-FUNDS (Continued)

Report on the audit of the financial statements (Continued)

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. We report our opinion solely to you, as a body, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements. In addition, we are required to assess whether the financial statements of the Sub-Funds have been properly prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with the relevant disclosure provisions of the Trust Deed and Appendix E of the SFC Code.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements. whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Sub-Funds' internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the Management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the Management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Sub-Funds' ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Sub-Funds to cease to continue as a going concern.

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE UNITHOLDERS OF THE SUB-FUNDS (Continued)

Report on the audit of the financial statements (Continued)

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements (Continued)

• Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with the Management regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

Report on Matters under the Relevant Disclosure Provisions of the Trust Deed and Appendix E of the SFC Code

In our opinion, the financial statements have been properly prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with the relevant disclosure provisions of the Trust Deed and Appendix E of the SFC Code.

**PricewaterhouseCoopers**Certified Public Accountants

Hong Kong, 25 April 2024

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

#### STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023

	Note		Partners China re Select Fund 2022 CNH		ue Partners Income Fund 2022 USD
Assets Current assets Financial assets at fair value through					
profit or loss Amounts receivable on sales of	4(d)	210,660,629	333,767,216	244,071,042	218,966,441
investments Amounts receivable on issue of units		- 107	- 892,316	1,380,320 589,545	- 26,117
Dividends, interest and other receivables Margin deposits	7(g) 7(g)	3,946 -	7,037 -	126,176 505	105,602 763,406
Cash and cash equivalents	7(g)	25,998,090	5,577,519	2,781,147	7,537,607
Total assets		236,662,772	340,244,088	248,948,735	227,399,173
<b>Liabilities Current liabilities</b> Financial liabilities at fair value through					
profit or loss Amounts payable on purchase of	4(d)	350,785	306,065	14,252	699,464
investments Amounts payable on redemption of units	7(-)	389,643	696,250	5,058 1,674,357	91,474
Management fees payable Performance fees payable	7(a) 7(b)	288,471 -	418,338 55	311,757	289,172
Distribution payable Bank overdrafts	10	-	-	1,081,711 8,741	1,025,222
Accruals and other payables	7(c),7(g)	546,314	542,903	62,019	52,091
Liabilities (excluding net assets attributable to unitholders)		1,575,213	1,963,611	3,157,895	2,157,423
Net assets attributable to unitholders	6	235,087,559	338,280,477	245,790,840	225,241,750

# **STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION (Continued)**

AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

		Total Ret 2023	artners Asian turn Bond Fund 2022	Value Partners Asian Innovation Opportunities Fund 2023 2022	
	Note	USD	USD	USD	USD
Assets					
Current assets					
Financial assets at fair value through					
profit or loss	4(d)	47,731,856	53,219,089	35,312,245	36,253,309
Amounts receivable on sales of					
investments		-	-	-	709,490
Amounts receivable on issue of units		4,376	272,240	20,770	1,282
Dividends, interest and other receivables	7(g)	620	14,269	37,558	105,057
Margin deposits	7(g)	798	207,765		-
Cash and cash equivalents	7(g)	486,538	2,775,786	2,077,563	2,653,180
Total assets		48,224,188	56,489,149	37,448,136	39,722,318
Liabilities					
Current liabilities					
Financial liabilities at fair value through					
profit or loss	4(d)	2,303	-	197,666	280,867
Amounts payable on redemption of units		-	282,109	231,835	298,184
Management fees payable	7(a)	50,549	58,955	31,721	38,574
Distribution payable	10	208,447	211,527	11,225	17,880
Accruals and other payables	7(c), 7(g)	39,297	56,427	93,519	95,005
Liabilities (excluding net assets					
attributable to unitholders)		300,596	609,018	565,966	730,510
Net assets attributable to unitholders	6	47,923,592	55,880,131	36,882,170	38,991,808
itel assets attributuate to unitificially	U	*1,525,532	33,000,131	30,002,170	30,331,000

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# **STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION (Continued)**

AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023

Assets Current assets Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Dividends, interest and other receivables Cash and cash equivalents  Total assets  Liabilities Current liabilities Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss Management fees payable Accruals and other payables  Liabilities (excluding net assets attributable to unitholders)  Net assets attributable to unitholders  Net assets  A(d) 18,241,534 18,275,289 18,662,173 19,497,229  18,662,173 19,497,229  18,662,173 19,497,229  18,662,173 19,497,229  18,662,173 19,497,229  18,662,173 19,497,229  19,450 20,217 204,341 324,984				Partners a Bond Fund 2022
Current assets Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Dividends, interest and other receivables Cash and cash equivalents  Total assets  Liabilities Current liabilities Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss Management fees payable Distribution payable Accruals and other payables  Liabilities (excluding net assets attributable to unitholders)  A(d) 18,241,534 18,275,289 66,640 7(g) 371,850 1,155,30		Note	USD	USD
Dividends, interest and other receivables $7(g)$ $48,789$ $66,640$ Cash and cash equivalents $7(g)$ $371,850$ $1,155,300$ Total assets $18,662,173$ $19,497,229$ Liabilities Current liabilities Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss $4(d)$ $36,641$ $190,990$ Management fees payable $7(a)$ $19,450$ $20,217$ Distribution payable $10$ $82,594$ $60,409$ Accruals and other payables $7(c),7(g)$ $65,656$ $53,368$ Liabilities (excluding net assets attributable to unitholders) $204,341$ $324,984$	Current assets	4(d)	18,241,534	18,275,289
Total assets  18,662,173  19,497,229  Liabilities Current liabilities Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss Management fees payable 7(a) 19,450 20,217 Distribution payable 10 82,594 60,409 Accruals and other payables 7(c),7(g) 65,656 53,368  Liabilities (excluding net assets attributable to unitholders) 204,341 324,984	Dividends, interest and other receivables	7(g)	48,789	66,640
Liabilities Current liabilities Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss 4(d) 36,641 190,990 Management fees payable 7(a) 19,450 20,217 Distribution payable 10 82,594 60,409 Accruals and other payables 7(c),7(g) 65,656 53,368  Liabilities (excluding net assets attributable to unitholders) 204,341 324,984		7(g)	371,850	1,155,300
Liabilities Current liabilities Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss 4(d) 36,641 190,990 Management fees payable 7(a) 19,450 20,217 Distribution payable 10 82,594 60,409 Accruals and other payables 7(c),7(g) 65,656 53,368  Liabilities (excluding net assets attributable to unitholders) 204,341 324,984				
Current liabilities Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss Management fees payable Distribution payable Accruals and other payables  Liabilities (excluding net assets attributable to unitholders)  A 4(d) 36,641 190,990  7(a) 19,450 20,217  10 82,594 60,409  7(c),7(g) 65,656 53,368	Total assets		18,662,173	19,497,229
Current liabilities Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss Management fees payable Distribution payable Accruals and other payables  Liabilities (excluding net assets attributable to unitholders)  A 4(d) 36,641 190,990  7(a) 19,450 20,217  10 82,594 60,409  7(c),7(g) 65,656 53,368				
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss  Management fees payable  Distribution payable  Accruals and other payables  Liabilities (excluding net assets attributable to unitholders)  A(d)  36,641  190,990  7(a)  19,450  20,217  10  82,594  60,409  65,656  53,368				
Management fees payable Distribution payable Accruals and other payables  T(a) 19,450 20,217 10 82,594 60,409 Accruals and other payables  T(c),7(g) 65,656 53,368  Liabilities (excluding net assets attributable to unitholders)  204,341 324,984		1(d)	26 6/1	100 000
Distribution payable Accruals and other payables  T(c),7(g) Accruals and other payables  Liabilities (excluding net assets attributable to unitholders)  10 82,594 60,409 65,656 53,368		` ,	•	
Accruals and other payables 7(c),7(g) 65,656 53,368  Liabilities (excluding net assets attributable to unitholders) 204,341 324,984	9 1 7			•
Liabilities (excluding net assets attributable to unitholders)  204,341 324,984	. ,			•
unitholders) 204,341 324,984	rice data and coner payables	, (=), (0)		
unitholders) 204,341 324,984	Liabilities (excluding net assets attributable to			
Net assets attributable to unitholders 6 18,457,832 19,172,245	·		204,341	324,984
Net assets attributable to unitholders 6 18,457,832 19,172,245				
	Net assets attributable to unitholders	6	18,457,832	19,172,245

Signed by:

Value Partners Hong Kong Limited, Manager

HSBC Institutional Trust Service (Asia) Limited, Trustee

The notes on pages 44 to 154 are an integral part of these financial statements.

### STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2023

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

	Note		artners China e Select Fund 2022 CNH		le Partners Income Fund 2022 USD
Income Dividends Interest on bank deposits Net realised losses on investments Change in unrealised losses/gains on investments Net foreign exchange (losses)/gains Other income	7(g)	7,991,205 24,942 (54,030,838) (2,148,831) (60,304) ————————————————————————————————————	5,107,746 43,594 (6,418,263) (80,212,403) 64,785 2 (81,414,539)	6,228,540 108,564 (11,534,371) 25,431,408 (290,769) 2,224 19,945,596	6,923,906 66,247 (40,028,318) (25,613,513) (770,209) 9,730 (59,412,157)
Expenses Management fees Trustee and fund administration fees Performance fees Interest expenses Transaction costs Dividends on security borrowed Safe custody and bank charges Preliminary expenses Auditor's remuneration Legal and professional fees Other operating expenses	7(a) 7(c)&7(g) 7(b) 7(g) 7(g) 7(g)&9 7(g) 12	(4,532,111) (423,959) - (729,070) - (77,305) - (209,748) (169,906) (239,274)	(5,095,828) (469,223) (286) - (581,528) - (29,741) - (202,768) (159,094) (327,048)	(3,696,908) (327,966) - (703) (90,963) (552) (52,388) - (19,670) (22,246) (80,222)	(4,002,122) (354,420) - (307) (384,954) - (85,390) (24,769) (19,620) (24,760) (64,644)
(Loss)/profit before tax Withholding tax on dividends and other investment income  (Loss)/profit after tax and before distributions Distributions to unitholders	10	(54,605,199) (799,121) (55,404,320)	(6,865,516) (88,280,055) (510,775) (88,790,830)	15,653,978 (651,800) 15,002,178 (12,846,119)	(4,960,986) (64,373,143) (741,072) (65,114,215) (13,899,536)
(Decrease)/increase in net assets attributable to unitholders from operations		(55,404,320)	(88,790,830)	2,156,059	(79,013,751)

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (Continued)

	Note		Partners Asian turn Bond Fund 2022 USD	Asiar	ue Partners n Innovation tunities Fund 2022 USD
Income Dividends Interest on bank deposits Net realised losses on investments Change in unrealised gains/losses	7(g)	33,255 (8,400,476)	18,814 (11,945,342)	570,070 49,370 (1,746,677)	1,471,527 20,957 (11,608,385)
on investments Net foreign exchange (losses)/gains Other income		10,550,611 (24,019) 11,768	(5,751,364) (16,721) 35,603	9,362,465 3,848 	(10,422,247) (609,616)
		2,171,139	(17,659,010)	8,239,076	(21,147,764)
Expenses Management fees Trustee and fund administration fees Interest expenses Transaction costs Safe custody and bank charges	7(a) 7(c)&7(g) 7(g) 7(g)&9 7(g)	(656,747) (71,033) - (8,646) (6,150)	(924,222) (100,074) (2) (6,528) (8,624)	(425,310) (55,386) - (106,389) (9,972)	(534,174) (83,391) - (284,680) (29,334)
Preliminary expenses Auditor's remuneration Legal and professional fees Other operating expenses	12 7(g)	(23,770) (23,502) (42,884)	(40,179) (23,720) (19,820) (40,725)	(20,427) (18,671) (22,096) (41,500)	(20,422) (18,620) (26,760) (50,094)
		(832,732)	(1,163,894)	(699,751)	(1,047,475)
<b>Profit/(loss) before tax</b> Withholding tax on dividends and other		1,338,407	(18,822,904)	7,539,325	(22,195,239)
investment income				(89,002)	(242,160)
Profit/(loss) after tax and before distributions		1,338,407	(18,822,904)	7,450,323	(22,437,399)
Distributions to unitholders	10	(2,337,492)	(3,516,630)	(159,165)	(299,713)
(Decrease)/increase in net assets attributable to unitholders from operations		(999,085)	(22,339,534)	7,291,158	(22,737,112)
operations		(555,005)		REPORT 20	

# **STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (Continued)**

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2023

		Value Partners All China Bond Fund 2023 2022	
	Note	USD	USD
Income Interest on bank deposits Net realised losses on investments Change in unrealised gains/losses on investments Net foreign exchange gains/(losses) Other income	7(g)	8,342 (561,056) 1,510,438 23,095 78	, ,
			(1,545,001)
Expenses  Management fees Trustee and fund administration fees Transaction costs Safe custody and bank charges Preliminary expenses Auditors' remuneration Legal and professional fees Other operating expenses	7(a) 7(c)&7(g) 7(g)&9 7(g) 12	(1,298)	
Profit/(loss) before distributions		614,743	(1,942,465)
Distributions to unitholders	10	(764,245)	(680,690)
Decrease in net assets attributable to unitholders from operations		(149,502)	(2,623,155)

The notes on pages 44 to 154 are an integral part of these financial statements.

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE **TO UNITHOLDERS**

	Value Partners China A-Share Select Fund		Value Partners Asian Income Fund	
	<b>2023</b> <i>CNH</i>	<b>2022</b> <i>CNH</i>	<b>2023</b> <i>USD</i>	<b>2022</b> <i>USD</i>
Net assets attributable to unitholders as at beginning				
of the year	338,280,477	420,269,146	225,241,750	347,022,137
Issue of units Redemption of units	20,168,333 (67,956,931)	47,861,652 (41,059,491)	117,553,284 (99,160,253)	45,636,528 (88,403,164)
Net (decrease)/increase from capital transactions	(47,788,598)	6,802,161	18,393,031	(42,766,636)
(Decrease)/increase in net assets attributable to unitholders from operations	(55,404,320)	(88,790,830)	2,156,059	(79,013,751)
Net assets attributable to unitholders at end of the year	235,087,559	338,280,477	245,790,840	225,241,750

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO UNITHOLDERS (Continued)

	Value Partners Asian Total Return Bond Fund 2023 2022  USD USD		Value Partners Asian Innovation Opportunities Fund 2023 2022	
Net assets attributable to unitholders as at beginning of			USD	USD
the year	55,880,131	118,304,998	38,991,808	91,162,165
Issue of units Redemption of units	8,307,932 (15,265,386)			3,474,021 (32,907,266)
Net decrease from capital transactions	(6,957,454)	(40,085,333)	(9,400,796)	(29,433,245)
(Decrease)/increase in net assets attributable to unitholders from operations	(999,085)	(22,339,534)	7,291,158	(22,737,112)
Net assets attributable to unitholders at end of the year	47,923,592	55,880,131	36,882,170	38,991,808

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE **TO UNITHOLDERS (Continued)**

		Partners a Bond Fund 2022 USD
Net assets attributable to unitholders as at beginning of the year	19,172,245	21,096,341
Issue of units Redemption of units	727,709 (1,292,620)	699,059 
Net (decrease)/increase from capital transactions	(564,911)	699,059
Decrease in net assets attributable to unitholders from operations	(149,502)	(2,623,155)
Net assets attributable to unitholders at end of the year	18,457,832	19,172,245

# STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO UNITHOLDERS (Continued)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2023

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

The movement of number of units in issue during the year was as follows:

#### Value Partners China A-Share Select Fund

Number of units	As at 1 January 2023	Issue of units	Redemption of units	As at 31 December 2023
Class A RMB (CNH) Class A USD Unhedged Class A USD Hedged Class A HKD Unhedged Class A HKD Hedged Class A GBP Unhedged Class A GBP Unhedged Class A AUD Unhedged Class A AUD Hedged Class A AUD Hedged Class A EUR Unhedged Class A EUR Unhedged Class A EUR Unhedged Class A FUR Hedged Class A NZD Unhedged Class A NZD Unhedged Class A NZD Unhedged Class X HKD Unhedged Class X HKD Unhedged Class Z USD	5,279,898 161,984 673,148 640,587 4,054,191 2,296 31,305 12,294 951,300 60,422 397 24,973 18,485 50,230 41,794 213,484	548,170 9,700 429 80,888 319,842 1,123 15,289 - 16,820 - - 71 21,815 25,000	(2,538,757) (5,696) (68,520) (40,360) (902,280) (1,123) (1,528) (8,112) (16,865) (10,488) (397) - - (20,411) (54,313)	3,289,311 165,988 605,057 681,115 3,471,753 2,296 45,066 4,182 951,255 49,934 - 24,973 18,485 50,301 43,198 184,171
Number of units	As at 1 January 2022	Issue of units	Redemption of units	As at 31 December 2022

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE **TO UNITHOLDERS (Continued)**

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2023

The movement of number of units in issue during the year was as follows: (Continued)

#### Value Partners Asian Income Fund

Number of units	As at 1 January 2023	Issue of units	Redemption of units	As at 31 December 2023
Class A USD Unhedged Acc Class A AUD Hedged MDis Class A CAD Hedged MDis Class A HKD Unhedged MDis Class A NZD Hedged MDis Class A RMB Hedged MDis Class A RMB Unhedged MDis Class A USD Unhedged MDis Class A HKD Unhedged Acc	266,372 3,640,346 841,283 95,108,508 1,239,632 26,942,369 1,305,751 6,329,089 1,665,476	333,586 2,335,767 1,344,797 47,627,805 683,569 5,997,553 1,339,015 3,214,347 273,562	(25,114) (1,358,924) (844,407) (41,871,607) (821,660) (8,712,392) (840,068) (2,773,088) (850,625)	574,844 4,617,189 1,341,673 100,864,706 1,101,541 24,227,530 1,804,698 6,770,348 1,088,413
Class X USD Unhedged Acc	7,804	1,839	(4,703)	4,940
Number of units	As at 1 January 2022	lssue of units	Redemption of units	As at 31 December 2022

# STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO UNITHOLDERS (Continued)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2023

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

The movement of number of units in issue during the year was as follows: (Continued)

#### Value Partners Asian Total Return Bond Fund

Number of units	As at 1 January 2023	lssue of units	Redemption of units	As at 31 December 2023
Class A USD Unhedged Acc Class A HKD Unhedged Acc Class A USD Unhedged MDis Class A AUD Hedged MDis Class A CAD Hedged MDis Class A HKD Unhedged MDis Class A NZD Hedged MDis Class A NZD Hedged MDis Class A RMB Hedged MDis Class A RMB Unhedged MDis Class A RMB Unhedged MDis Class A SGD Hedged Acc Class A SGD Hedged MDis Class X USD Unhedged Acc Class Z USD Unhedged MDis	458,704 3,281,773 1,676,473 1,053,585 105,629 15,414,496 354,060 8,716,912 91,033 1,000,000 181,691 139,991 6,097 20,000	556 16,889 83,909 42,382 9,033 629,490 21,742 284,401 20,945 4,447 971,329 1,315 467	(304) (2,634,770) (146,760) (112,424) (2,738,456) (86,622) (809,242) (19,530) (3,323) (1,014,662) (1,232) (6,097)	458,956 663,892 1,613,622 983,543 114,662 13,305,530 289,180 8,192,071 92,448 1,001,124 138,358 140,074 467 20,000
Number of units	As at 1 January 2022	Issue of units	Redemption of units	As at 31 December 2022

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE **TO UNITHOLDERS (Continued)**

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2023

The movement of number of units in issue during the year was as follows: (Continued)

#### Value Partners Asian Innovation Opportunities Fund

Number of units	As at 1 January 2023	Issue of units	Redemption of units	As at 31 December 2023
Class A USD Unhedged Acc Class A HKD Unhedged Acc Class A USD Unhedged MDis Class A AUD Hedged MDis Class A CAD Hedged MDis Class A HKD Unhedged MDis Class A NZD Hedged MDis Class A RMB Hedged MDis Class A SGD Hedged Acc Class X USD Unhedged Acc	462,634 5,142,524 239,884 280,952 101,044 1,972,931 17,064 1,681,787	51,499 332,948 58,241 83,318 11,259 372,257 5,898 369,852 212,145 634	(81,340) (3,261,882) (77,701) (152,477) (70,858) (697,816) (5,558) (645,162) (212,145) (3,322)	432,793 2,213,590 220,424 211,793 41,445 1,647,372 17,404 1,406,477
	As at			As at
Number of units	1 January 2022	Issue of units	Redemption of units	31 December 2022

# STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO UNITHOLDERS (Continued)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2023

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

The movement of number of units in issue during the year was as follows: (Continued)

#### Value Partners All China Bond Fund

Number of units	As at 1 January 2023	Issue of units	Redemption of units	As at 31 December 2023
Class A AUD Hedged Mdis	420,422	23,798	(10,440)	433,780
Class A GBP Hedged Mdis	227,148	8,707	-	235,855
Class A HKD Unhedged Acc	2,329,908	347	(347)	2,329,908
Class A HKD Unhedged MDis	2,437,593	153,649	(52,184)	2,539,058
Class A RMB Hedged MDis	2,090,222	67,479	-	2,157,701
Class A USD Unhedged Acc	310,000	9,296	(119,296)	200,000
Class A USD Unhedged MDis	313,881	13,069	_	326,950
Class X USD Unhedged Acc	2,363	1,311	(1,117)	2,557
	As at			As at
	As at 1 January	Issue	Redemption	As at 31 December
Number of units		Issue of units	Redemption of units	
Number of units  Class A AUD Hedged Mdis	1 January		•	31 December
	1 January 2022	of units	•	31 December 2022
Class A AUD Hedged Mdis	1 January 2022 403,418	of units 17,004	•	31 December 2022 420,422
Class A AUD Hedged Mdis Class A GBP Hedged Mdis	1 January 2022 403,418 216,799	of units 17,004	of units - -	31 December 2022 420,422 227,148
Class A AUD Hedged Mdis Class A GBP Hedged Mdis Class A HKD Unhedged Acc	1 January 2022 403,418 216,799 2,329,908	of units 17,004 10,349	of units - - -	31 December 2022 420,422 227,148 2,329,908
Class A AUD Hedged Mdis Class A GBP Hedged Mdis Class A HKD Unhedged Acc Class A HKD Unhedged MDis	1 January 2022 403,418 216,799 2,329,908 2,329,908	of units 17,004 10,349 - 107,685	of units	31 December 2022 420,422 227,148 2,329,908 2,437,593
Class A AUD Hedged Mdis Class A GBP Hedged Mdis Class A HKD Unhedged Acc Class A HKD Unhedged MDis Class A RMB Hedged MDis	1 January 2022 403,418 216,799 2,329,908 2,329,908 1,933,788	of units 17,004 10,349 - 107,685	of units	31 December 2022 420,422 227,148 2,329,908 2,437,593 2,090,222

The notes on pages 44 to 154 are an integral part of these financial statements.

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

#### STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2023

	Chin	e Partners na A-Share ect Fund 2022 CNH		e Partners in Income Fund 2022 USD
Cash flows from operating activities (Decrease)/increase in net assets attributable to unitholders from operations Adjustments for: Dividends and interest on bank deposits Interest expenses Distributions to unitholders Withholding tax on dividends	(55,404,320) (8,016,147) - - 799,121 (62,621,346)	(88,790,830) (5,151,340) - - 510,775 (93,431,395)	2,156,059 (6,337,104) 703 12,846,119 651,800 9,317,577	(79,013,751) (6,990,153) 307 13,899,536 741,072 (71,362,989)
Decrease/(increase) in financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Increase/(decrease) in financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss Decrease/(increase) in margin deposits (Increase)/decrease in amounts	123,106,587 44,720 -	71,791,666 (203,561)	(25,104,601) (685,212) 762,901	115,328,243 698,023 (763,406)
receivable on sales of investments Increase/(decrease) in amounts payable on purchase of investments (Increase)/decrease in other receivables (Decrease)/increase in management	(3,214)	(2,222)	(1,380,320) 5,058 (945)	2,854 (1,200,000) 26,366
fees payable Decrease in performance fees payable Increase/(decrease) in accruals and other payables Increase in bank overdraft	(129,867) (55) 3,411	(107,745) (1,730,674) (3,330)	22,585 - 9,928 8,741	(151,549) - (26,501) 
Cash generated from/(used in) operations	60,400,236	(23,687,261)	(17,044,288)	42,551,041

# **STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (Continued)**

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2023

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

	Value Partners China A-Share Select Fund		Value Partners Asian Income Fund	
	<b>2023</b> CNH	<b>2022</b> <i>CNH</i>	<b>2023</b> USD	<b>2022</b> USD
Dividends and interest on bank deposits received Interest expenses paid	7,223,331 	4,658,078 (10)	5,665,675 (703)	6,398,427 (307)
Net cash inflow/(outflow) from operating activities	67,623,567	(19,029,193)	(11,379,316)	48,949,161
Cash flows from financing activities Distributions paid to unitholders Proceeds from issue of units Payments on redemption of units	21,060,542 (68,263,538)	47,288,636 (40,419,502)	(12,789,630) 116,989,856 (97,577,370)	(14,183,016) 45,828,054 (89,181,874)
Net cash (outflow)/inflow from financing activities	(47,202,996)	6,869,134	6,622,856	(57,536,836)
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	20,420,571	(12,160,059)	(4,756,460)	(8,587,675)
Cash and cash equivalents as at beginning of the year	5,577,519	17,737,578	7,537,607	16,125,282
Cash and cash equivalents as at end of the year, representing bank balances	25,998,090	5,577,519	2,781,147	7,537,607

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

### **STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (Continued)**

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2023

	Asi	e Partners ian Total n Bond Fund 2022 USD	Asiar	ne Partners n Innovation cortunities Fund 2022 USD
Cash flows from operating activities (Decrease)/increase in net assets				
attributable to unitholders from operations Adjustments for:	(999,085)	(22,339,534)	7,291,158	(22,737,112)
Dividend and Interest on bank deposits Interest expenses	(33,255)	(18,814) 2	(619,440) -	(1,492,484)
Distributions to unitholders Withholding tax on dividends	2,337,492 	3,516,630 	159,165 89,002	299,713 242,160
	1,305,152	(18,841,716)	6,919,885	(23,687,723)
Decrease in financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Increase/(decrease)in financial liabilities at fair value through	5,487,233	59,935,335	941,064	53,094,120
profit or loss  Decrease in margin deposits  Decrease in amounts receivable on	2,303 206,967	(102,141) 5,484	(83,201) -	279,003 -
sales of investments  Decrease in amounts payable on	-	551,054	709,490	2,076,542
purchase of investments  Decrease in other receivables  Decrease in management fees	- 10,904	(200,000) 41,139	- 20,413	(1,992,879) 20,459
payable	(8,406)	(65,339)	(6,853)	(25,471)
Decrease in accruals and other payables	(17,130)	(10,725)	(1,486)	(11,486)
Cash generated from operations	6,987,023	41,313,091	8,499,312	29,752,565

# **STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (Continued)**

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2023

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

	Value Partners Asian Total Return Bond Fund 2023 2022		Asian	alue Partners ian Innovation opportunities Fund 3 2022	
	USD	USD	USD	USD	
Dividends and interest on bank deposits received Interest expenses paid	36,000	15,452 (9)	577,524 	1,284,873	
Net cash inflow from operating activities	7,023,023	41,328,534	9,076,836	31,037,438	
Cash flows from financing activities					
Distributions paid to unitholders	(2,340,572)		(165,820)	(314,539)	
Proceeds from issue of units Payments on redemption of units	8,575,796 (15,547,495)	3,093,583 (43,946,648)	6,500,268 (15,986,901)	3,504,655 (32,833,248)	
Net cash outflow from financing activities	(0.212.271)	(44.610.920)	(0.652.452)	(20.642.122)	
activities	(9,312,271)	(44,610,829)	(9,652,453)	(29,643,132)	
Net (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents	(2,289,248)	(3,282,295)	(575,617)	1,394,306	
Cash and cash equivalents as at beginning of the year	2,775,786	6,058,081	2,653,180	1,258,874	
Cash and cash equivalents as at end of the year, representing					
bank balances	486,538	2,775,786	2,077,563	2,653,180	

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

### **STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (Continued)**

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2023

		Partners Bond Fund 2022 USD
Cash flows from operating activities  Decrease in net assets attributable to unitholders from		
operations Adjustments for:	(149,502)	(2,623,155)
Interest on bank deposits Distributions to unitholders	(8,342) 764,245	(9,635) <u>680,690</u>
	606,401	(1,952,100)
Decrease in financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (Decrease)/increase in financial liabilities at fair value through	33,755	2,525,335
profit or loss	(154,349)	162,450
Decrease in other receivables  Decrease in management fees payable	17,941 (767)	17,942 (1,856)
Increase in accruals and other payables	12,288	3,403
Cash generated from operations	515,269	755,174
Interest on bank deposits received	8,252	9,339
Net cash inflow from operating activities	523,521	764,513
Cash flows from financing activities Distributions paid to unitholders Proceeds from issue of units Payments on redemption of units	(742,060) 727,709 (1,292,620)	(620,281) 699,059
Net cash (outflow)/inflow from financing activities	(1,306,971)	78,778
Net (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents	(783,450)	843,291
Cash and cash equivalents as at beginning of the year	1,155,300	312,009
Cash and cash equivalents as at end of the year, representing bank balances	371,850	1,155,300

The notes on pages 44 to 154 are an integral part of these financial statements.

#### **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

#### 1 GENERAL INFORMATION

Value Partners China A-Share Select Fund, Value Partners Asian Income Fund, Value Partners Asian Total Return Bond Fund, Value Partners Asian Innovation Opportunities Fund and Value Partners All China Bond Fund (the "Sub-Funds") are sub-funds of Value Partners Fund Series, an umbrella unit trust established under the laws of Hong Kong and governed by the Trust Deed dated 10 September 2014, as amended and restated on 1 January 2020, and as further amended and/or supplemented from time to time (the "Trust Deed"). The Sub-Funds are authorised by the Securities and Futures Commission of Hong Kong and is required to comply with the Code on Unit Trusts and Mutual Funds established by the Securities and Futures Commission of Hong Kong (the "Code").

The financial statements of Value Partners China A-Share Select Fund, Value Partners Asian Income Fund, Value Partners Asian Total Return Bond Fund, Value Partners Asian Innovation Opportunities Fund and Value Partners All China Bond Fund are prepared for the year ended 31 December 2023.

The investment objective of Value Partners China A-Share Select Fund is to achieve long-term capital growth and income appreciation by predominantly investing in RMB-denominated equities in the PRC by virtue of the Manager's status under the RMB Qualified Foreign Institutional Investor ("RQFII") framework and/or through Stock Connect.

The investment objective of Value Partners Asian Income Fund is to maximize return and income by investing in Asian equities, Asian fixed income securities and other assets relating to Asian companies that are listed, or have their registered offices in Asia or that generate a predominant share of their sales and/or their profits in Asia.

The investment objective of Value Partners Asian Total Return Bond Fund is to provide a competitive total return, consisting of income and capital growth over the medium to longer term, by investing primarily in fixed income securities issued by any Asia Pacific governments, government agencies, supra-nationals, banks or companies which derive substantial revenue from or have significant business or economic activities in Asia Pacific or are denominated in any Asia Pacific currency.

The investment objective of Value Partners Asian Innovation Opportunities Fund is to maximise return and income by investing primarily (i.e. not less than 70% of its Net Asset Value) in Asian equity and/or fixed income securities relating to Asian companies that are listed, or have their registered offices in Asia or that generate a predominant share of their sales and/or their profits in Asia which are related to innovative technologies or business innovations including but not limited to information technology, consumption services, healthcare and financials.

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

#### **GENERAL INFORMATION (Continued)** 1

The investment objective of Value Partners All China Bond Fund is to provide capital appreciation by investing primarily in fixed income securities issued by any central and/or local governments, government agencies, supra-nationals, banks or companies which are domiciled in the People's Republic of China ("PRC"), or which exercise the predominant part of their business or economic activities in the PRC.

The investment activities of Sub-Funds are managed by Value Partners Hong Kong Limited (the "Manager"). The Sub-Funds' administration is delegated to HSBC Institutional Trust Services (Asia) Limited (the "Trustee"). On the other hand, the Manager actively manages the RQFII guota obtained and may impose limits on subscription applications as it considers appropriate.

#### 2 **SUMMARY OF MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The material accounting policies applied in the preparation of these financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all the years presented, unless otherwise stated.

#### Basis of preparation (a)

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as issued by the IASB ("IFRS Accounting Standards"). The financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention, as modified by the revaluation of financial assets and financial liabilities (including derivative financial instruments) at fair value through profit or loss.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with IFRS Accounting Standards requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates. It also requires the Manager to exercise its judgement in the process of applying the Sub-Funds' accounting policies.

All references to net assets throughout this document refer to net assets attributable to unitholders unless otherwise stated.

### **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

#### 2 SUMMARY OF MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

(a) Basis of preparation (Continued)

Standards and amendments to existing standards effective 1 January 2023

The Sub-Funds have applied the following standards and amendments for the first time for their annual reporting period commencing 1 January 2023:

- Definition of Accounting Estimates amendments to IAS 8
- Disclosure of Accounting Policies Amendments to IAS 1 and IFRS Practice Statement 2

There are no material impact on the financial statements of the Sub-Funds.

# Standards that are not yet effective and have not been early adopted by the Sub-Funds

A number of new standards, amendments to standards and interpretations are effective for annual periods beginning after 1 January 2023, and have not been early adopted in preparing these financial statements. None of these are expected to have a material effect on the financial statements of the Sub-Funds.

- (b) Financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss
- (i) Classification
- Assets

The Sub-Funds classify their investments based on both the Sub-Funds' business model for managing those financial assets and the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial assets. The portfolio of financial assets is managed and performance is evaluated on a fair value basis. The Sub-Funds are primarily focused on fair value information and use that information to assess the assets' performance and to make decisions. The Sub-Funds have not taken the option to irrevocably designate any equity securities as fair value through other comprehensive income. The contractual cash flows of the Sub-Funds' debt securities are solely principal and interest, however, these securities are neither held for the purpose of collecting contractual cash flows nor held both for collecting contractual cash flows and for sale. The collection of contractual cash flows is only incidental to achieving the Sub-Funds' business model's objective.

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

#### 2 SUMMARY OF MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

- (b) Financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (Continued)
- (i) Classification (Continued)
- Liabilities

The Sub-Funds short sale in which a borrowed security is sold in anticipation of a decline in the market value of that security, or they may use short sales for various arbitrage transactions. Short sales are held for trading and are consequently classified as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss. Derivative contracts that have a negative fair value are presented as liabilities at fair value through profit or loss.

As such, the Sub-Funds classify all of their investment portfolios as financial assets or liabilities as fair value through profit or loss.

The Sub-Funds' policy requires the Manager and the Trustee to evaluate the information about these financial assets and liabilities on a fair value basis together with other related financial information.

All derivatives are carried in assets when amounts are receivable by the Sub-Funds and in liabilities when amounts are payable by the Sub-Funds.

#### (ii) Recognition/derecognition

Regular purchases and sales of investments are recognised on the trade date - the date on which the Sub-Funds commit to purchase or sell the investment. Investments are derecognised when the rights to receive cash flows from the investments have expired or the Sub-Funds have transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership.

#### (iii) Measurement

Financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are initially recognised at fair value. Transaction costs are expensed in the statement of comprehensive income. Subsequent to initial recognition, all financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are measured at fair value. Gains and losses arising from changes in the fair value of financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are presented in the statement of comprehensive income in the period in which they arise.

### **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

#### 2 SUMMARY OF MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

- (b) Financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (Continued)
- (iv) Fair value estimation

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

The fair value of financial assets and liabilities traded in active markets (such as publicly traded derivatives and trading securities) are based on last traded prices at the close of trading on the reporting date. An active market is a market in which transactions for the asset or liability take place with sufficient frequency and volume to provide pricing information on an ongoing basis.

The Sub-Funds utilise the last traded market price for both financial assets and financial liabilities where the last traded price falls within the bid-ask spread. In circumstances where the last traded price is not within the bid-ask spread, management will determine the point within the bid-ask spread that is most representative of fair value.

Debt securities are fair valued based on quoted prices inclusive of accrued interest. The fair value of debt securities not quoted in an active market may be determined by the Sub-Funds using reputable pricing sources (such as pricing agencies) or indicative prices from bond/debt market makers. Broker quotes as obtained from the pricing sources may be indicative and not executable or binding. The Sub-Funds would exercise judgement and estimates on the quantity and quality of pricing sources used. Where no market data is available, the Sub-Funds may value positions using its own models, which are usually based on valuation methods and techniques generally recognized as standard within the industry. Refer to note 4(d) for the details of valuation techniques used.

Over-the-counter derivatives that are not traded in an active market is determined by using broker quotes or valuation techniques.

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

#### 2 **SUMMARY OF MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

- (c) Income
- (i) Interest income

Interest income on bank deposits is recognised in the statement of comprehensive income on a time-proportionate basis using the effective interest method.

Interest income on debt securities is recognised in the statement of comprehensive income within "net realised gains/(losses) on investments" and "change in unrealised gains/losses on investments", which depends on whether the Sub-Funds are holding the debt security as at year end.

#### **Dividends** (ii)

Dividends is recognised when the right to receive payment is established.

#### (d) **Expenses**

Expenses are accounted for on an accrual basis and are charged to the statement of comprehensive income.

#### Transaction costs (e)

Transaction costs are costs incurred to acquire/dispose financial assets or liabilities at fair value through profit or loss. They include fees and commissions paid to agents, advisers, brokers and dealers. Transaction costs, when incurred, are immediately recognised in the statement of comprehensive income as an expense.

#### (f) Offsetting financial instruments

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the statement of financial position where there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. The legally enforceable right must not be contingent on future events and must be enforceable in the normal course of business and in the event of default, insolvency or bankruptcy of the Sub-Funds or the counterparty.

### **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

#### 2 SUMMARY OF MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

(g) Foreign currency translation

#### Value Partners China A-Share Select Fund

(i) Functional and presentation currency

Items included in the financial statements are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Sub-Fund operates (the "functional currency"). The performance of the Sub-Fund is measured and reported to the unitholders in Chinese Offshore Yuan ("CNH"). The Manager considers CNH as the currency that most faithfully represents the economic effects of the underlying transactions, events and conditions. The financial statements are presented in CNH, which is the Sub-Fund's functional and presentation currency.

#### (ii) Transactions and balances

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Foreign currency assets and liabilities are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rate prevailing at the year end date.

Foreign exchange gains and losses arising from translation are included in the statement of comprehensive income.

Foreign exchange gains and losses relating to cash and cash equivalents are presented statement of comprehensive income within "net foreign exchange gains/(losses)".

Foreign exchange gains and losses relating to the financial assets and liabilities carried at fair value through profit or loss are presented in the statement of comprehensive income within "net realised gains/(losses) on investments" and "change in unrealised gains/losses on investments".

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

#### 2 **SUMMARY OF MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

(g) Foreign currency translation (Continued)

Value Partners Asian Income Fund, Value Partners Asian Total Return Bond Fund, Value Partners Asian Innovation Opportunities Fund and Value Partners All China **Bond Fund** 

(i) Functional and presentation currency

Items included in the financial statements are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Sub-Funds operate (the "functional currency"). The performance of the Sub-Funds are measured and reported to the unitholders in United States dollar ("USD"). The Manager considers USD as the currency that most faithfully represents the economic effects of the underlying transactions, events and conditions. The financial statements are presented in USD, which is the Sub-Funds' functional and presentation currency.

#### (ii) Transactions and balances

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Foreign currency assets and liabilities are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rate prevailing at the year end date.

Foreign exchange gains and losses arising from translation are included in the statement of comprehensive income.

Foreign exchange gains and losses relating to cash and cash equivalents are presented in the statement of comprehensive income within "net foreign exchange gains/(losses)".

Foreign exchange gains and losses relating to the financial assets and liabilities carried at fair value through profit or loss are presented in the statement of comprehensive income within "net realised gains/(losses) on investments" and "change in unrealised gains/losses on investments".

# **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

#### 2 SUMMARY OF MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### (h) Taxation

The Sub-Funds currently incur withholding tax imposed by certain countries on investment income and capital gains. Such income is recorded gross of withholding tax in the statement of comprehensive income.

#### (i) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash in hand, deposits held at call with banks and other short-term highly liquid investments with original maturities of 3 months or less, and exclude deposits and overdraft with the prime broker as they are restricted for investment purposes.

#### (j) Redeemable Participating units

Redeemable units are classified as financial liabilities and are issued or redeemed at the holder's option at prices based on the Sub-Funds' net asset value per unit as at the close of business on the relevant dealing day. The Sub-Funds' net asset value per unit is calculated by dividing the net assets attributable to the unitholders with the total number of outstanding units.

The redeemable units will be issued when the signed application for subscription or switching of units in the relevant class has been received. The subscription monies should be received no more than three business days after the close of the relevant dealing period. The amounts receivable on issue of units are recognised when the subscription applications are received but not yet settled.

The redemption monies will be paid with the maximum interval between the receipt of a properly documented request for redemption of units and payment of the redemption proceeds to the unitholders may not exceed 30 days. The amounts payable on redemption of units are recognised when the redemption requests are received but not yet settled.

#### (k) Distributions to unitholders

Proposed distributions to unitholders are recognised in the statement of comprehensive income when they are appropriately authorised. The Manager expects to be able to pay distributions from the net distributable income generated by the Sub-Funds from their investment but in the event that such net distributable income is insufficient to pay distributions as it declares, the Manager may in its discretion determine that such distributions may be paid from capital. The distributions to unitholders are recognised in the statement of comprehensive income.

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

#### 3 CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND ASSUMPTIONS

The Manager makes estimates and assumptions concerning the future. The resulting accounting estimates will, by definition, seldom equal the related actual results. Estimates are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances The estimates and assumptions that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are outlined below.

In preparing these financial statements, the manager has made certain assumptions and used various estimates concerning the tax exposure which is dependent on what might happen in the future. The resulting accounting estimates may not equal the related actual results.

#### (a) Capital gains on PRC debt securities

During the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2022, Value Partners All China Bond Fund invests in PRC debt securities in PRC through the RQFIIs program. The Manager considers that the enforcement of PRC tax on gains derived from the PRC debt securities and is uncertain as at the date of approval of these financial statements and has exercised its judgment when assessing whether such Sub-Fund may be liable for PRC taxation on its gains, the amount of potential liability and the probability of such tax being levied up to the reporting date. However, significant uncertainties exist and estimation of the Manager may substantially differ from the actual events.

The Manager considered that the withholding income tax ("WIT") policy for QFIIs/RQFII's investment in debt securities has not been clarified in the "Notice on temporary exemption of Corporate Income Tax on capital gains derived from the transfer of equity investment assets such as PRC domestic stocks by QFIIs and RQFIIs" (the "Notice").

Based on the current verbal interpretation of the PRC State Taxation Administration ("STA") and the local PRC tax authorities, the authorities are of the view that capital gains derived by foreign investors from investment in PRC debt securities would not be treated as PRC-sourced income and thus would not be subject to PRC WIT. However, there are no written tax regulations issued by the PRC tax authorities to confirm this interpretation. As a matter of practice, such 10% PRC WIT on capital gains realised by non-PRC tax resident enterprises from the trading of these PRC debt securities has not been strictly enforced by the PRC tax authorities. The Manager has assessed that the probability of capital gain tax being levied up to the approval date of the financial statements of such Sub-Fund is reasonably low. Based on all the aforementioned factors, the Manager has continued not making PRC WIT provision on gains derived from the PRC debt securities for such Sub-Fund.

# **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

### 3 CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND ASSUMPTIONS (Continued)

#### (b) Fair value of financial instruments not quoted in an active market

The Sub-Funds hold financial instruments that are not traded or quoted in an active market. The Sub-Funds use their judgement to select the appropriate methods and make assumptions based on market conditions existing at the end of each reporting period to estimate the fair value of such financial instruments (See note 4(d) for further details).

Valuation techniques include the market approach using prices and other relevant information generated by market transactions involving identical or comparable assets or liabilities such as net asset values as provided by fund administrators, broker quotes and last transacted price. Broker quotes obtained from the pricing sources (such as pricing agencies or bond/debt market makers) may be indicative and not executable or binding. The Sub-Funds would exercise judgement and estimates on the quantity and quality of pricing sources uses. Where no market data is available, the Sub-Funds may value positions using its own models. Although best estimate is used in estimating fair values, there are inherent limitations in any valuation technique. Estimated fair values may differ from the values that would have been used if a readily available market existed.

#### 4 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The Sub-Funds' activities expose them to a variety of financial risks: market risk (including foreign exchange risk, price risk and interest rate risk), credit and counterparty risk and liquidity risk.

The risks and respective risk management policies employed by the Sub-Funds to manage these risks are discussed below:

#### (a) Market risk

#### (i) Foreign exchange risk

The Sub-Funds may hold assets denominated in currencies other than the Chinese Offshore Yuan, the functional currency of Value Partners China A-Share Select Fund, and USD, the functional currency of Value Partners Asian Income Fund, Value Partners Asian Total Return Bond Fund, Value Partners Asian Innovation Opportunities Fund and Value Partners All China Bond Fund, they may therefore be exposed to foreign exchange risk. The Sub-Funds' overall currency positions are monitored on a regular basis by the Manager.

The table below includes both monetary and non-monetary assets and liabilities held in foreign currencies together with the percentage of reasonable possible change in foreign exchange rates and the estimated impact on net assets. Non-monetary investments include equity securities and equity related derivatives, monetary investments include debt securities and forward exchange contracts.

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

#### 4 **FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)**

- (a) Market risk (Continued)
- Foreign exchange risk (Continued) (i)

Value Partners China A-Share Select Fund

		t foreign exposures		
	Non- monetary net assets CNH	Monetary net assets CNH	Percentage change	Estimated impact on net assets
	equivalent	equivalent	%	CNH
As at 31 December 2023				
Australian dollar	_	51,634,319	+/-4	+/-2,065,373
Canadian dollar	_	2,827,649	+/-4	+/-113,106
Euro	_	1,981,558	+/-5	+/-99,078
Hong Kong dollar	_	36,122,602	+/-5	+/-1,806,130
New Zealand dollar	_	2,565,591	+/-3	+/-76,968
Pound sterling	-	4,306,480	+/-4	+/-172,259
United States dollar		50,683,439	+/-5	+/-2,534,172
		150,121,638		
As at 31 December 2022				
Australian dollar	_	64,284,619	+/-5	+/-3,214,231
Canadian dollar	_	4,124,134	+/-5	+/-206,207
Euro	_	2,403,017	+/-5	+/-120,151
Hong Kong dollar	_	52,256,008	+/-5	+/-2,612,800
New Zealand dollar	_	3,167,748	+/-5	+/-158,387
Pound sterling	_	3,505,334	+/-5	+/-175,267
United States dollar		69,099,533	+/-5	+/-3,454,977
		198,840,393		

Takal mak favalan

# **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

### 4 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

(a) Market risk (Continued)

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

(i) Foreign exchange risk (Continued)

Value Partners Asian Income Fund

	Total ner			
	Non- monetary net assets USD	Monetary net assets/ (liabilities) USD	Percentage change	Estimated impact on net assets
	equivalent	equivalent	%	USD
As at 31 December 2023 Australian dollar Canadian dollar Hong Kong dollar* Indonesian rupiah Japanese Yen Malaysian Ringgit New Zealand dollar Philippine Peso Renminbi Singapore dollar South Korean won Taiwan dollar Thailand Baht	4,350,616 51,009,523 4,936,323 16,018,636 728,758 720,120 2,886,479 12,526,314 9,056,655 32,167,264 521,923	24,889,563 8,332,795 (368,783) - 36,298 9,314 5,629,239 - 28,383,762 (5,058) - 243,555	+/-5 +/-3 +/-0 +/-3 +/-5 +/-5 +/-5 +/-5 +/-5 +/-6 +/-5	+/-1,462,009 +/-249,984 - +/-148,090 +/-802,747 +/-36,904 +/-281,462 +/-36,006 +/-1,563,512 +/-250,425 +/-543,399 +/-1,620,541 +/-20,877
	134,922,611	67,150,685		
As at 31 December 2022 Australian dollar Canadian dollar Euro Hong Kong dollar* Indonesian rupiah Japanese Yen Malaysian Ringgit New Zealand dollar Renminbi Singapore dollar South Korean won Taiwan dollar	5,320,642 	7,090,200 5,043,289 1,101 (490,043) 1 (6,307,386) - 6,335,259 32,227,233 2 2,515,600	+/-5 +/-5 +/-5 +/-0 +/-5 +/-5 +/-5 +/-5 +/-5	+/-620,542 +/-252,164 +/-55 - +/-212,695 +/-314,078 +/-39,721 +/-316,763 +/-2,009,551 +/-631,949 +/-332,259 +/-1,175,712
	133,594,754	46,415,256		

<sup>\*</sup> The Hong Kong dollar is currently linked to the USD, the functional currency, within a narrow range, and is therefore not exposed to significant foreign exchange risk.

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

#### **FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)** 4

- Market risk (Continued) (a)
- Foreign exchange risk (Continued) (i)

Value Partners Asian Total Return Bond Fund

	Total net foreign currency exposures			
	Non- monetary net assets	Monetary net assets/ (liabilities)	Percentage	Estimated impact on
	USD	USD	change	net assets
	equivalent	equivalent	%	USD
As at 31 December 2023				
Australian dollar	-	4,659,375	+/-5	+/-232,969
Canadian dollar	-	624,358	+/-3	+/-18,731
Euro	-	112	+/-6	+/-7
Hong Kong dollar*	-	(25,126)	+/-0	-
New Zealand dollar	-	1,272,022	+/-5	+/-63,601
Pound sterling	-	2	+/-5	-
Renminbi	-	8,205,456	+/-5	+/-410,273
Singapore dollar		1,643,315	+/-2	+/-32,866
		16,379,514		
As at 31 December 2022				
Australian dollar	-	5,468,514	+/-5	+/-273,426
Canadian dollar	-	732,620	+/-5	+/-36,631
Euro	-	805,256	+/-5	+/-40,263
Hong Kong dollar*	-	132,546	+/-0	-
New Zealand dollar	-	1,627,743	+/-5	+/-81,387
Pound sterling	-	2	+/-5	_
Renminbi	-	9,331,104	+/-5	+/-466,555
Singapore dollar		1,976,726	+/-5	+/-98,836
		20,074,511		

Tatal wat favalau

The Hong Kong dollar is currently linked to the USD, the functional currency, within a narrow range, and is therefore not exposed to significant foreign exchange risk.

# **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

### 4 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

- (a) Market risk (Continued)
- (i) Foreign exchange risk (Continued)

Value Partners Asian Innovation Opportunities Fund

		t foreign exposures		
	Non- monetary net assets USD	Monetary net assets/ (liabilities) USD	Percentage change	Estimated impact on net assets
	equivalent	equivalent	%	USD
As at 31 December 2023 Australian dollar Canadian dollar Hong Kong dollar* Japanese yen New Zealand dollar Renminbi	5,913,250 9,330,727 - 4,370,206	2,082,188 477,382 (60,033) (6,723,420) 157,330 3,042,925	+/-5 +/-3 +/-0 +/-5 +/-5	+/-104,109 +/-14,321 - +/-130,365 +/-7,867 +/-370,657
Singapore dollar South Korean won Taiwan dollar	3,636,647 5,480,548 28,731,378	1,800 642,646 (379,182)	+/-2 +/-6 +/-5	+/-36 +/-218,199 +/-306,160
As at 31 December 2022 Australian dollar Canadian dollar Hong Kong dollar* Japanese yen New Zealand dollar Renminbi Singapore dollar South Korean won Taiwan dollar	7,200,004 11,242,870 - 2,484,960 - 3,302,497 6,678,222 30,908,553	2,389,214 971,537 (39,603) (7,945,285) 135,159 3,242,466 441 - 2,597,749	+/-5 +/-5 +/-0 +/-5 +/-5 +/-5 +/-5	+/-119,461 +/-48,577 - +/-164,879 +/-6,758 +/-286,371 +/-22 +/-165,125 +/-463,799

<sup>\*</sup> The Hong Kong dollar is currently linked to the USD, the functional currency, within a narrow range, and is therefore not exposed to significant foreign exchange risk.

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

#### FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued) 4

- (a) Market risk (Continued)
- Foreign exchange risk (Continued) (i)

Value Partners All China Bond Fund

		t foreign exposures		
	Non- monetary net assets USD	Monetary net assets/ (liabilities) USD	Percentage change	Estimated impact on net assets
	equivalent	equivalent	%	USD
As at 31 December 2023				
Australian dollar	-	2,551,555	+/-5	+/-127,578
Euro	-	93	+/-6	+/-6
Hong Kong dollar*	-	(18,567)	+/-0	-
Pound sterling	-	2,569,562	+/-5	+/-128,478
Renminbi		2,988,896	+/-5	+/-149,445
		8,091,539		
As at 31 December 2022				
Australian dollar	-	2,557,054	+/-5	127,853
Euro	_	11	+/-5	1
Hong Kong dollar*	-	(12,910)	+/-0	-
Pound sterling	-	2,439,710	+/-5	121,986
Renminbi		3,585,771	+/-5	179,289
		8,569,636		

The Hong Kong dollar is currently linked to the USD, the functional currency, within a narrow range, and is therefore not exposed to significant foreign exchange risk.

# **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

### 4 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

- (a) Market risk (Continued)
- (ii) Price risk

The Manager manages price risk primarily through diversification of the portfolio and through a careful selection of securities and other financial instruments within specified limits as stated in the Explanatory Memorandum. The Sub-Funds' overall market positions are monitored on a daily basis by the Manager.

As at 31 December 2023, the Sub-Funds had no exposure to a single security greater than 10% of net assets (2022: nil).

The Sub-Funds' overall market exposures at reporting date were as follows (exclusive of notional exposures on derivatives disclosed in note 5):

Value Partners China A-Share Select Fund

	% of 2023	net assets 2022
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		
Listed equity securities China	89.29	98.18
	89.29	98.18
Quoted debt securities China	<del>-</del>	0.12
Forward exchange contracts	0.32	0.37
	89.61	98.67
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss		
Forward exchange contracts	(0.15)	(0.09)
	(0.15)	(0.09)

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

#### **FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)** 4

- (a) Market risk (Continued)
- Price risk (Continued) (ii)

Value Partners Asian Income Fund

	% of r 2023	et assets 2022
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		
Listed equity securities		
Australia	0.67	2.36
China	1.17	3.54
Hong Kong		
– H Shares	8.69	12.33
– Red Chips	3.54	3.89
– Others	8.52	11.48
India	0.06	-
Indonesia	2.01	1.89
Japan	6.52	5.59
Malaysia	0.30	0.35
Philippines	0.29	-
Singapore	5.36	6.10
South Korea	3.69	2.95
Taiwan	13.09	9.32
Thailand	0.21	-
The United States of America	4.26	3.38
	58.38	63.18

### **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

#### 4 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

- (a) Market risk (Continued)
- (ii) Price risk (Continued)

Value Partners Asian Income Fund (Continued)

	% of net assets	
	2023	2022
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (Continued)		
Quoted debt securities		
Australia	4.46	4.66
Cambodia	_	0.42
China	12.64	14.02
Hong Kong	4.29	2.11
India	2.50	4.19
Indonesia	2.60	1.73
Ireland	0.21	-
Japan	3.58	0.41
Macao	0.82	0.30
Malaysia	0.62	0.69
Philippines	0.63	-
Saudi Arabia	0.61	-
Singapore	0.63	1.20
South Korea	4.25	3.28
Thailand	0.21	-
The United States of America	1.78	_
United Arab Emirates	0.16	
	39.99	33.01

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

#### **FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)** 4

- (a) Market risk (Continued)
- Price risk (Continued) (ii)

Value Partners Asian Income Fund (Continued)

	% of 2023	f net assets 2022
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (Continued)		
Listed equity warrants India	0.63	0.68
<b>Listed futures</b> The United States of America		0.03
Forward exchange contracts	0.30	0.32
	99.30	97.22
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss		
Forward exchange contracts	(0.01)	(0.31)
	(0.01)	(0.31)

Sub-Funds of Value Partners Fund Series (A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

### **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

### 4 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

- (a) Market risk (Continued)
- (ii) Price risk (Continued)

Value Partners Asian Total Return Bond Fund

Value Partners Asian Total Return Bond Fund		
	% o 2023	f net assets 2022
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		
Listed equity securities		
Singapore	0.00	
Quoted debt securities		
Australia	9.19	9.61
China	18.89	24.49
Finland	_	0.56
Germany Great Britain	2.00	0.55
	3.08 11.98	1.91 10.83
Hong Kong India	6.59	10.69
Indonesia	13.56	5.33
Japan	10.41	3.30
Macao	5.39	1.63
Malaysia	1.47	3.15
Mongolia	0.67	5.15
Philippines	1.51	2.20
Saudi Arabia	1.01	
Singapore	2.64	2.82
South Korea	5.83	9.07
Switzerland	0.38	2.75
Thailand	4.48	3.64
The United States of America	1.11	0.36
United Arab Emirates	1.10	
	99.29	92.89

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

#### **FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)** 4

- (a) Market risk (Continued)
- Price risk (Continued) (ii)

Value Partners Asian Total Return Bond Fund (Continued)

	% of 2023	net assets 2022
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (Continued)		
Unlisted/Quoted investment funds Hong Kong Ireland		1.69 0.41
		2.10
Forward exchange contracts	0.31	0.25
	99.60	95.24
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss		
Forward exchange contracts	(0.00)*	
	(0.00)	

<sup>%</sup> of net assets is less than 0.005%

### **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

### 4 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

- (a) Market risk (Continued)
- (ii) Price risk (Continued)

Value Partners Asian Innovation Opportunities Fund

	% of 2023	net assets 2022
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		
Listed equity securities China Hong Kong – H Shares Hong Kong – Red Chips Hong Kong – Others Japan South Korea	11.85 4.06 2.13 9.84 25.30 9.86	6.37 4.80 3.93 9.73 28.83 8.48
Taiwan The United States of America	14.86 14.45	17.13 10.61
	92.35	89.88
<b>Quoted debt securities</b> China Japan	1.93 1.31	1.79 1.13
	3.24	2.92
Forward exchange contracts	0.15	0.18
	95.74	92.98
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss		
Forward exchange contracts	(0.53)	(0.72)
	(0.53)	(0.72)

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

#### **FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)** 4

- (a) Market risk (Continued)
- Price risk (Continued) (ii)

Value Partners All China Bond Fund

	% of net assets	
	2023	2022
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		
Quoted debt securities		
China	56.78	54.38
Great Britain	-	-
Hong Kong	22.72	22.46
India	3.77	2.80
Indonesia	3.04	2.88
Macao	6.68	7.86 0.79
Malaysia Mongolia	1.73	0.79
Singapore	1.88	1.77
South Korea	-	1.03
The United States of America	_	0.93
United Kingdom	1.83	_
	98.43	94.90
Forward exchange contracts	0.40	0.43
	98.83	95.33
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss		
Forward exchange contracts	(0.20)	(1.00)
	(0.20)	(1.00)

# **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

### 4 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

- (a) Market risk (Continued)
- (ii) Price risk (Continued)

The table below shows the analysis of the net position of equity securities and derivatives on equity securities of Value Partners China A-Share Select Fund, Value Partners Asian Income Fund and Value Partners Asian Innovation Opportunities Fund by industry.

Value Partners China A-Share Select Fund

	2023	2022
	%	%
Financials	28.74	24.25
Consumer Staples	20.44	24.55
Industrials	18.20	16.54
Materials	12.16	7.59
Consumer Discretionary	9.00	12.68
Information Technology	6.33	7.35
Utilities	1.73	-
Communication Services	1.53	1.55
Health Care	1.47	1.10
Energy	0.29	0.18
Real Estate	0.11	4.21
	100.00	100.00

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

#### **FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)** 4

- (a) Market risk (Continued)
- Price risk (Continued) (ii)

Value Partners Asian Income Fund

	<b>2023</b> %	<b>2022</b> %
	70	70
Information Technology	30.44	20.27
Financials	18.09	20.60
Consumer Discretionary	9.02	11.33
Communication Services	8.60	8.21
Real Estate	8.09	8.86
Industrials	7.86	8.76
Energy	5.59	6.32
Materials	4.49	5.81
Utilities	3.42	3.73
REITs	2.47	2.68
Consumer Staples	1.33	2.28
Health Care	0.60	1.15
	100.00	100.00

### **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

- 4 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)
- (a) Market risk (Continued)
- (ii) Price risk (Continued)

Value Partners Asian Innovation Opportunities Fund

	<b>2023</b> %	<b>2022</b> %
Information Technology	46.34	46.63
Consumer Discretionary	21.56	15.01
Communication Services	15.15	19.05
Industrials	9.80	10.07
Health Care	4.38	3.60
Consumer Staples	2.77	5.64
	100.00	100.00

The table below summarises the sensitivity of the Sub-Funds' portfolio of listed equity securities to equity price movements. The analysis is based on the assumptions that the respective Index increased/decreased with all other variables held constant and that the fair value of the Sub-Funds' portfolio of listed equity securities moved according to their historical correlation with the index. The indices used below are for guidance and performance comparison purposes only.

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

## **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

#### 4 **FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)**

- (a) Market risk (Continued)
- Price risk (Continued) (ii)

Value Partners China A-Share Select Fund

			Esti	mated impact	
	Percent	age change	on net assets		
	2023	2022	2023	2022	
	%	%	CNH	CNH	
China Securities Index 300	+/-15.0	+/-30.0	+/-32,439,496	+/-114,944,991	

Value Partners Asian Income Fund

	Percent:	age change	Estimated impact on net assets		
	2023	2022	2023	2022	
	%	%	USD	USD	
MSCI Asia Pacific (ex-Japan)					
index	+/-15 0	+/-30 0	+/-22 199 321	+/-24 993 025	

Value Partners Asian Innovation Opportunities Fund

			Estin	nated impact	
	Percenta	age change	on net assets		
	2023	2022	2023	2022	
	%	%	USD	USD	
Axioma Risk index	+/-15.0	+/-30.0	+/-3.473.923	+/-4.357.835	

As Sub-Funds invest in debt securities and related financial instruments, the market risk sensitivity analysis is also covered under interest rate risk in note 4(a)(iii).

## **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

- 4 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)
- (a) Market risk (Continued)
- (iii) Interest rate risk

Value Partners China A-Share Select Fund

The majority of the Sub-Fund's financial assets and liabilities are non-interest bearing. As a result, the Sub-Fund is not subject to significant amounts of risk due to fluctuation in prevailing levels of market interest rates.

Cash and cash equivalents and deposits with the prime broker are subject to interest rate risk as the return is derived from the current inter-bank lending rates. Debt securities are also subject to interest rate risk; however, the interest rate risk is not actively managed as it is not considered significant. As a result, no sensitivity analysis was deemed necessary.

Value Partners Asian Income Fund, Value Partners Asian Total Return Bond Fund, Value Partners Asian Innovation Opportunities Fund and Value Partners All China Bond Fund

Interest rate risk arises from the effects of fluctuations in the prevailing levels of market interest rates on the fair value of financial assets and liabilities and future cash flows. The Sub-Funds hold fixed interest securities that expose it to fair value interest rate risk. The deposits with brokers, overdrafts with bank and cash and cash equivalents expose the Sub-Funds to cash flow interest rate risk.

The table below summarises the Sub-Funds' major exposure to interest rate risk, categorised by the earlier of contractual reprising and maturity dates.

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

#### **FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)** 4

- (a) Market risk (Continued)
- Interest rate risk (Continued) (iii)

Value Partners Asian Income Fund

	Interest bearing				
	Less than			Non-Interest	
	1 year	1 to 5 years	Over 5 years	bearing	Total
	USD	USD	USD	USD	USD
As at 31 December 2023					
Assets					
Financial assets at fair value					
through profit or loss	21,552,952	42,176,199	34,558,124	145,783,767	244,071,042
Margin deposits	505	-	-	-	505
Cash and cash equivalents	2,781,147				2,781,147
	24,334,604	42,176,199	34,558,124	145,783,767	246,852,694
Liabilities					
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss				(14,252)	(14,252)
				(14,252)	(14,252)
Interest sensitivity gap	24,334,604	42,176,199	34,558,124		

## **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

## 4 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

- (a) Market risk (Continued)
- (iii) Interest rate risk (Continued)

Value Partners Asian Income Fund (Continued)

	Interest bearing				
	Less than			Non-Interest	
	1 year	1 to 5 years	Over 5 years	bearing	Total
	USD	USD	USD	USD	USD
As at 31 December 2022					
Assets					
Financial assets at fair value					
through profit or loss	12,824,567	38,911,357	22,623,736	144,606,781	218,966,441
Margin deposits	763,406	-	-	-	763,406
Cash and cash equivalents	7,537,607				7,537,607
	21,125,580	38,911,357	22,623,736	144,606,781	227,267,454
Liabilities					
Financial liabilities at fair value					
through profit or loss				(699,464)	(699,464)
	_	_	_	(699,464)	(699,464)
Interest sensitivity gap	21,125,580	38,911,357	22,623,736		

Financial assets and financial liabilities not disclosed in the above tables are non-interest bearing.

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

#### **FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)** 4

- (a) Market risk (Continued)
- Interest rate risk (Continued) (iii)

Value Partners Asian Total Return Bond Fund

	Interest bearing				
	Less than			Non-Interest	
	1 year	1 to 5 years	Over 5 years	bearing	Total
	USD	USD	USD	USD	USD
As at 31 December 2023					
Assets					
Financial assets at fair value					
through profit or loss	5,657,173	18,184,436	23,740,531	149,716	47,731,856
Margin deposits	798	-	-	-	798
Cash and cash equivalents	486,538				486,538
	6,144,509	18,184,436	23,740,531	149,716	48,219,192
Liabilities					
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss				(2,303)	(2,303)
				(2,303)	(2,303)
Interest sensitivity gap	6,144,509	18,184,436	23,740,531		

## **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

## 4 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

- (a) Market risk (Continued)
- (iii) Interest rate risk (Continued)

Value Partners Asian Total Return Bond Fund (Continued)

	Interest bearing				
	Less than			Non-Interest	
	1 year	1 to 5 years	Over 5 years	bearing	Total
	USD	USD	USD	USD	USD
As at 31 December 2022					
Assets					
Financial assets at fair value					
through profit or loss	2,923,001	30,719,187	18,262,327	1,314,574	53,219,089
Margin deposits	207,765	-	-	-	207,765
Cash and cash equivalents	2,775,786				2,775,786
	5,906,552	30,719,187	18,262,327	1,314,574	56,202,640
Liabilities					
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss					
	<u></u>				
Interest sensitivity gap	5,906,552	30,719,187	18,262,327		

Financial assets and financial liabilities not disclosed in the above tables are non-interest bearing.

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

#### **FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)** 4

- (a) Market risk (Continued)
- Interest rate risk (Continued) (iii)

Value Partners Asian Innovation Opportunities Fund

	Interest bearing				
	Less than 1 year USD	1 to 5 years  USD	Over 5 years	Non-Interest bearing USD	<b>Total</b> <i>USD</i>
As at 31 December 2023 Assets Financial assets at fair value					
through profit or loss Cash and cash equivalents	2,077,563	1,193,252 		34,118,993	35,312,245 2,077,563
	2,077,563	1,193,252		34,118,993	37,389,808
<b>Liabilities</b> Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss				(197,666)	(197,666)
	<u></u>			(197,666)	(197,666)
Interest sensitivity gap	2,077,563	1,193,252			

# **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

## 4 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

- (a) Market risk (Continued)
- (iii) Interest rate risk (Continued)

Value Partners Asian Innovation Opportunities Fund (Continued)

	Interest bearing				
	Less than			Non-Interest	
	1 year	1 to 5 years	Over 5 years	bearing	Total
	USD	USD	USD	USD	USD
As at 31 December 2022 Assets					
Financial assets at fair value					
through profit or loss	-	1,139,330	-	35,113,979	36,253,309
Cash and cash equivalents	2,653,180				2,653,180
	2,653,180	1,139,330	-	35,113,979	38,906,489
Liabilities					
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss				(280,867)	(280,867)
	<u></u>		-	(280,867)	(280,867)
Interest sensitivity gap	2,653,180	1,139,330			

Financial assets and financial liabilities not disclosed in the above tables are non-interest bearing.

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

#### **FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)** 4

- (a) Market risk (Continued)
- Interest rate risk (Continued) (iii)

Value Partners All China Bond Fund

	Interest bearing				
	Less than 1 year USD	1 to 5 years	Over 5 years USD	Non-Interest bearing USD	<b>Total</b> <i>USD</i>
As at 31 December 2023 Assets Financial assets at fair value					
through profit or loss Cash and cash equivalents	3,499,458 371,850	6,184,197	8,483,863 	74,016 	18,241,534 371,850
	3,871,308	6,184,197	8,483,863	74,016	18,613,384
<b>Liabilities</b> Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss				(36,641)	(36,641)
through profit of loss					
				(36,641)	(36,641)
Interest sensitivity gap	3,871,308	6,184,197	8,483,863		

## **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

## 4 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

- (a) Market risk (Continued)
- (iii) Interest rate risk (Continued)

Value Partners All China Bond Fund (Continued)

	Interest bearing				
	Less than			Non-Interest	
	1 year	1 to 5 years	Over 5 years	bearing	Total
	USD	USD	USD	USD	USD
As at 31 December 2022 Assets					
Financial assets at fair value					
through profit or loss	3,255,673	7,980,255	6,958,166	81,195	18,275,289
Cash and cash equivalents	1,155,300				1,155,300
	4,410,973	7,980,255	6,958,166	81,195	19,430,589
Liabilities					
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss				(190,990)	(190,990)
	<u></u>		-	(190,990)	(190,990)
Interest sensitivity gap	4,410,973	7,980,255	6,958,166		

Internet beaution

Financial assets and liabilities not disclosed in the above tables are non-interest bearing.

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

## **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

#### 4 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

- (a) Market risk (Continued)
- (iii) Interest rate risk (Continued)

Fair value interest rate risk

The table below summarises the sensitivity of the Sub Funds' net assets to interest rate movements.

The analysis is based on the assumptions that the interest rate increased/decreased by the stated percentage with all other variables held constant.

Value Partners Asian Income Fund

			Estim	ated impact	
	Percer	Percentage change		on net assets	
	2023	2022	2023	2022	
	%	%	USD	USD	
			-1,226,364/	-1,014,501/	
Interest rate	+/-0.5	+/-0.5	+1,257,580	+1,036,730	

Cash flow interest rate risk

As at 31 December 2023, if the interest rates on interest bearing cash and cash equivalents had been 50 basis points higher/lower with all other variables held constant, the net assets would have been approximately USD13,906 (2022: USD37,688) higher/lower.

## **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

## 4 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

- (a) Market risk (Continued)
- (iii) Interest rate risk (Continued)

Value Partners Asian Total Return Bond Fund

			Estima	ted impact
	Percenta	ge change	on n	et assets
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	%	%	USD	USD
			-810,405/	-892,306/
Interest rate	+/-0.5	+/-0.5	+847,642	+922,516

Cash flow interest rate risk

As at 31 December 2023, if the interest rates on interest bearing cash and cash equivalents had been 50 basis points higher/lower with all other variables held constant, the net assets would have been approximately USD2,433 (2022: USD13,879) higher/lower.

Value Partners Asian Innovation Opportunities Fund

			Estimat	ed impact
	Percentag	ge change	on ne	et assets
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	%	%	USD	USD
lakanak saka			-12,230/	-16,558/
Interest rate	+/-0.5	+/-0.5	+12,386	+15,084

Cash flow interest rate risk

As at 31 December 2023, if the interest rates on interest bearing cash and cash equivalents had been 50 basis points higher/lower with all other variables held constant, the net assets would have been approximately USD10,388 (2022: USD13,266) higher/lower.

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

## **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

#### 4 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

- (a) Market risk (Continued)
- (iii) Interest rate risk (Continued)

Value Partners All China Bond Fund

	Percentage change			ted impact et assets
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	%	%	USD	USD
			-225,209/	-267,170/
Interest rate	+/-0.5	+/-0.5	+231,291	+274,367

Cash flow interest rate risk

As at 31 December 2023, if the interest rates on interest bearing cash and cash equivalents had been 50 basis points higher/lower with all other variables held constant, the net assets would have been approximately USD1,859 (2022: USD5,777) higher/lower.

#### Credit and counterparty risk (b)

The Sub-Funds limit their exposure to credit risk by transacting the majority of its securities and contractual commitment activities with broker-dealers, banks and regulated exchanges that the Manager considers to be well established. All transactions are settled/paid for upon delivery using approved and reputable brokers. The risk of default is considered minimal since delivery of securities sold is only made when the broker has received payment. In a purchase, payment is only made when the securities have been received by the broker. If either party fails to meet its obligation, the trade will fail.

The table below shows the exposures to major counterparties at the reporting date. The credit ratings are issued by Moody's.

## **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

## 4 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

### (b) Credit and counterparty risk (Continued)

Value Partners China A-Share Select Fund

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

	<b>2023</b> CNH	<b>2022</b> <i>CNH</i>
Counterparty		
Cash with banks Aa2 Aa3 Investments placed with custodian and other broker Aa2 Aa3 Amounts receivable on issue of units Unrated	25,998,090 - 210,660,629 - 107	5,577,519 - 333,767,216 892,316
Value Partners Asian Income Fund		
	<b>2023</b> <i>USD</i>	<b>2022</b> USD
Counterparty		
Cash with banks Aa2 Aa3 Margin deposits	2,781,147 -	- 7,537,607
Aa2 Aa3 Investments placed with custodian and other broker	505 -	- 763,406
Aa2 Aa3 Amounts receivable on sales of investments A1 Aa1 Unrated	244,071,042 - 200,567 181,670 998,083	- 218,966,441 - -
Amounts receivable on issue of units Unrated	589,545	26,117

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

#### **FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)** 4

#### (b) Credit and counterparty risk (Continued)

Value Partners Asian Total Return Bond Fund

	<b>2023</b> <i>USD</i>	<b>2022</b> <i>USD</i>
Counterparty		
Cash with banks Aa2 Aa3	486,538 -	- 2,775,786
Margin deposits Aa2 Aa3 Investments placed with custodian and other broker	798 -	- 207,765
Aa2 Aa3 Amounts receivable on issue of units	47,731,856 -	- 53,219,089
Unrated	4,376	272,240
Value Partners Asian Innovation Opportunities Fund		
	<b>2023</b> <i>USD</i>	<b>2022</b> <i>USD</i>
Counterparty		
Cash with banks Aa2 Aa3 Investments placed with custodian and other broker	2,077,563 -	- 2,653,180
Aa2 Aa3 Amounts receivable on sales of investments	35,312,245 -	- 36,253,309
Aa3 Amounts receivable on issue of units	-	709,490
Unrated	20,770	1,282

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

# 4 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

(b) Credit and counterparty risk (Continued)

Value Partners All China Bond Fund

2022	2023
USD	USD

#### Counterparty

Cash with banks

Aa2	371,850	-
Aa3	-	1,155,300
Investments placed with custodian and other broker		
Aa2	18,241,534	-
Aa3	-	18,275,289

The Sub-Funds measure credit risk and expected credit losses using probability of default, exposure at default and loss given default. Management consider both historical analysis and forward looking information in determining any expected credit loss. At 31 December 2023, all other receivables, amounts due from brokers, cash and short-term deposits are held with counterparties with a credit rating of Aa2 (2022: Aa3) or higher and are due to be settled within 1 week. Applying the requirements of IFRS 9, the expected credit loss ("ECL") is immaterial for the Sub-Funds and, as such, no ECL has been recognised within the financial statements.

The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date is the carrying amount of the financial assets, excluding equity securities, as shown in the statement of financial position.

The table below summarises the credit quality of the Sub-Funds' portfolio of debt securities held in long position as at the reporting date. The credit ratings are issued by Moody's, S&P and Fitch.

#### Value Partners China A-Share Select Fund

	<b>2023</b> <i>CNH</i>	<b>2022</b> <i>CNH</i>
Credit rating Moody's/S&P/Fitch (2022: Moody's/Fitch)		
Unrated*		382,264

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

## **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

#### 4 **FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)**

#### (b) Credit and counterparty risk (Continued)

Value Partners Asian Income Fund

	<b>2023</b> <i>USD</i>	<b>2022</b> USD
Credit rating (Moody's/S&P/Fitch) (2022: Moody's/Fitch)		
Aa2/AA	2,796,908	3,464,768
Aa3/AA-	1,920,429	1,906,526
A1/A+	7,357,499	1,634,205
A2/A	3,552,527	1,260,053
A3/A-	13,410,643	5,228,413
Baa1/BBB+	3,688,564	4,398,877
Baa2/BBB	7,588,198	4,290,990
Baa3/BBB-	11,054,395	2,965,803
Ba2/BB	8,012,940	6,115,361
Ba3/BB-	13,981,422	11,489,503
B1/B+	2,936,089	2,070,025
B2/B	490,747	950,795
B3/B-	8,719,573	7,603,657
Ca2/CC	348,193	5,296,439
Caa1/CCC+/CCC	928,470	686,297
Caa2/CCC	119,427	-
Unrated*	11,381,251	14,997,948
	98,287,275	74,359,660

In order to monitor the credit quality of the "Unrated" debt securities, the Manager, on the basis of internal research, prepares its own assessment. The Manager reviews the key financial metrics of the issue and structural features of the instruments and concludes these "Unrated" debt securities in general have a relatively low risk of default. The Manager considers there is no significant risk on the unrated debt securities at the reporting date as there was limited history of default on the unrated debt securities in the past.

Sub-Funds of Value Partners Fund Series (A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

## **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

# 4 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

### (b) Credit and counterparty risk (Continued)

Value Partners Asian Total Return Bond Fund

	<b>2023</b> USD	<b>2022</b> USD
	030	030
Credit rating (Moody's/S&P/Fitch) (2022: Moody's/Fitch)		
Aaa/AAA	_	189,579
Aa2/AA	-	978,896
Aa3/AA-	810,445	398,927
A1/A+	2,370,813	1,291,323
A2/A	5,819,018	2,747,678
A3/A-	3,669,762	1,040,762
Baa1/BBB+	2,689,193	3,958,791
Baa2/BBB	10,950,437	8,620,326
Baa3/BBB-	9,561,518	9,410,997
Ba1/BB+	680,636	1,179,520
Ba2/BB	3,809,903	3,278,687
Ba3/BB-	2,686,093	3,799,404
B1/B+	2,017,124	1,161,294
B2/B	319,528	1,653,473
B3/B-	351,805	1,582,950
Caa1/CCC+/	139,806	1,048,614
Caa3/CCC-	-	68,043
C	-	51,016
C/D	691,802	-
Unrated*	1,014,257	9,444,235
	47,582,140	51,904,515

In order to monitor the credit quality of the "Unrated" debt securities, the Manager, on the basis of internal research, prepares its own assessment. The Manager reviews the key financial metrics of the issue and structural features of the instruments and concludes these "Unrated" debt securities in general have a relatively low risk of default. The Manager considers there is no significant risk on the unrated debt securities at the reporting date as there was limited history of default on the unrated debt securities in the past.

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

## **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

#### 4 **FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)**

(b) Credit and counterparty risk (Continued)

Value Partners Asian Innovation Opportunities Fund

	<b>2023</b> USD	<b>2022</b> USD
Credit rating (Moody's/S&P/Fitch) (2022: Moody's/Fitch)		
Ba3/BB-	-	442,234
Unrated*	1,193,252	697,096
	1,193,252	1,139,330

In order to monitor the credit quality of the "Unrated" debt securities, the Manager, on the basis of internal research, prepares its own assessment. The Manager reviews the key financial metrics of the issue and structural features of the instruments and concludes these "Unrated" debt securities in general have a relatively low risk of default. The Manager considers there is no significant risk on the unrated debt securities at the reporting date as there was limited history of default on the unrated debt securities in the past.

Sub-Funds of Value Partners Fund Series (A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

## **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

## 4 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

#### (b) Credit and counterparty risk (Continued)

Value Partners All China Bond Fund

<b>202</b> US	
Credit rating (Moody's/S&P/Fitch) (2022: Moody's/Fitch)	
A1/A+ 810,65	0 201,191
A2/A 868,71	2 1,199,593
A3/A- 1,212,36	8 657,613
Baa1/BBB+ 457,09	6 662,060
Baa2/BBB 2,244,53	7 1,275,136
Baa3/BBB- 2,810,84	5 613,170
Ba1/BB+ 831,66	6 487,263
Ba2/BB 1,975,74	9 808,500
Ba3/BB- 1,423,75	6 1,842,822
B1/B+ 393,19	7 994,331
B2/B 777,52	6 -
B3/B- 207,45	3 190,290
Caa1/CCC+/CCC 199,04	5 440,464
C/D 63,13	1 -
Unrated* 3,891,78	7 8,821,661
18,167,51	8 18,194,094

<sup>\*</sup> In order to monitor the credit quality of the "Unrated" debt securities, the Manager, on the basis of internal research, prepares its own assessment. The Manager reviews the key financial metrics of the issue and structural features of the instruments and concludes these "Unrated" debt securities in general have a relatively low risk of default. The Manager considers there is no significant risk on the unrated debt securities at the reporting date as there was limited history of default on the unrated debt securities in the past.

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

## **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

#### 4 **FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)**

#### (b) Credit and counterparty risk (Continued)

The tables below summarise the unrated debt securities as stated in the table above by their issuers' credit rating as at the reporting date.

#### Value Partners China A-Share Select Fund

	<b>2023</b> <i>CNH</i>	<b>2022</b> <i>CNH</i>
Credit rating (Moody's/S&P/Fitch) (2022: Moody's/Fitch)		
Unrated*		382,264
		382,264
Value Partners Asian Income Fund		
	<b>2023</b> USD	<b>2022</b> <i>USD</i>
Credit rating (Moody's/S&P/Fitch) (2022: Moody's/Fitch)		
A2/A	805,224	-
B3/B-	1,040,065	-
B1/B+	-	1,213,640
Caa1/CCC+	761,513	-
Unrated*	8,774,449	13,784,308
	11 201 251	14 007 049
	11,381,251	14,997,948

In order to monitor the credit quality of the "Unrated" debt securities, the Manager, on the basis of internal research, prepares its own assessment. The Manager reviews the key financial metrics of the issue and structural features of the instruments and concludes these "Unrated" debt securities in general have a relatively low risk of default. The Manager considers there is no significant risk on the unrated debt securities at the reporting date as there was limited history of default on the unrated debt securities in the past.

Sub-Funds of Value Partners Fund Series (A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

## **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

## 4 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

(b) Credit and counterparty risk (Continued)

Value Partners Asian Total Return Bond Fund

	2023	2022
	USD	USD
Credit rating (Moody's/S&P/Fitch) (2022: Moody's/Fitch)		
Baa2/BBB	-	298,755
Ba1/BB+	-	487,986
Ba2/BB	538,317	-
Baa3/BBB-	203,292	-
Unrated*	272,648	8,657,494
	1,014,257	9,444,235

<sup>\*</sup> In order to monitor the credit quality of the "Unrated" debt securities, the Manager, on the basis of internal research, prepares its own assessment. The Manager reviews the key financial metrics of the issue and structural features of the instruments and concludes these "Unrated" debt securities in general have a relatively low risk of default. The Manager considers there is no significant risk on the unrated debt securities at the reporting date as there was limited history of default on the unrated debt securities in the past.

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

## **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

#### 4 **FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)**

#### (b) Credit and counterparty risk (Continued)

Value Partners Asian Innovation Opportunities Fund

	<b>2023</b> USD	<b>2022</b> <i>USD</i>
Credit rating (Moody's/S&P/Fitch)		
(2022: Moody's/Fitch)	100.000	
Ba2/BB	482,289	-
Baa2/BBB	710,963	697,096
	1,193,252	697,096
Value Partners All China Bond Fund		
	2023	2022
	USD	USD
Credit rating (Moody's/S&P/Fitch)		
(2022: Moody's/Fitch)		
A1/A+	1,610,305	2,584,502
A3/A-	399,977	-
Ba1/BB+	-	243,993
Ba2/BB	175,214	-
Baa2/BBB	203,132	-
Caa1/CCC+	380,756	-
Unrated*	1,122,403	5,993,166
	3,891,787	8,821,661

In order to monitor the credit quality of the "Unrated" debt securities, the Manager, on the basis of internal research, prepares its own assessment. The Manager reviews the key financial metrics of the issue and structural features of the instruments and concludes these "Unrated" debt securities in general have a relatively low risk of default. The Manager considers there is no significant risk on the unrated debt securities at the reporting date as there was limited history of default on the unrated debt securities in the past.

## **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

## 4 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

#### (c) Liquidity risk

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

The table below analyses the Sub-Funds' non-derivative financial liabilities based on the remaining period at the reporting date to the contractual maturity date. The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows. The table below reflects captions of the statement of financial position items and shows how much of the net assets can be redeemed if the Manager does not exercise the 10% redemption gate.

	A-Shar	ue Partners China re Select Fund han 3 months 2022 CNH	Inc	ue Partners Asian come Fund han 3 months 2022 USD
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss				
- Derivatives	350,785	306,065	14,252	699,464
Amounts payable on purchase of				
investments	-	-	5,058	-
Amounts payable on redemption of				
units	389,643	696,250	1,674,357	91,474
Management fees payable	288,471	418,338	311,757	289,172
Performance fees payable	-	55	-	-
Distribution payable	-	-	1,081,711	1,025,222
Bank Overdraft	-	_	8,741	-
Accruals and other payables	546,314	542,903	62,019	52,091
Net assets attributable to unitholders	235,087,559	338,280,477	245,790,840	225,241,750
	236,662,772	340,244,088	248,948,735	227,399,173

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

## **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

#### **FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)** 4

#### Liquidity risk (Continued) (c)

	Value Partners Asian Total Return Bond Fund Less than 3 months		Ini Opport	artners Asian novation cunities Fund an 3 months
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	USD	USD	USD	USD
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	2 202		107.666	200.067
<ul> <li>Derivatives</li> <li>Amounts payable on redemption of</li> </ul>	2,303	-	197,666	280,867
units	-	282,109	231,835	298,184
Management fees payable	50,549	58,955	31,721	38,574
Distribution payable	208,447	211,527	11,225	17,880
Accruals and other payables	39,297	56,427	93,519	95,005
Net assets attributable to unitholders	47,923,592	55,880,131	36,882,170	38,991,808
	48,224,188	56,489,149	37,448,136	39,722,318

## **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

## 4 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

#### (c) Liquidity risk (Continued)

	Value Partners All China Bond Fund Less than 3 months		
			<b>2023 2022</b> USD USD
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss  – Derivatives  Management fees payable	36,641 19,450	190,990 20,217	
Distribution payable Accruals and other payables Net assets attributable to unitholders	82,594 65,656 18,457,832	60,409 53,368 19,172,245	
	18,662,173	19,497,229	

As at 31 December 2023, the Value Partners China A-Share Select Fund was subject to one (2022: one) passive hedging arrangements with its derivative counterparty. The arrangement gives the Sub-Fund and the counterparts the legally enforceable right to set-off certain financial assets and liabilities.

As at 31 December 2023, the Value Partners Asian Income Fund was subject to Nil (2022: Nil) passive hedging arrangements with its derivative counterparty. The arrangement gives the Sub-Fund and the counterparts the legally enforceable right to set-off certain financial assets and liabilities.

As at 31 December 2023, the Value Partners Asian Total Return Bond Fund was subject to one (2022: one) passive hedging arrangements with its derivative counterparty. The arrangement gives the Sub-Fund and the counterparts the legally enforceable right to set-off certain financial assets and liabilities.

As at 31 December 2023, the Value Partners Asian Innovation Opportunities Fund was subject to one (2022: one) passive hedging arrangements with its derivative counterparty. The arrangement gives the Sub-Fund and the counterparts the legally enforceable right to set-off certain financial assets and liabilities.

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

## **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

#### 4 **FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)**

#### (c) Liquidity risk (Continued)

As at 31 December 2023, the Value Partners All China Bond Fund was subject to one (2022: one) passive hedging arrangements with its derivative counterparty. The arrangement gives the Sub-Fund and the counterparts the legally enforceable right to set-off certain financial assets and liabilities.

The Sub-Funds and their counterparties have elected to settle all the financial assets and liabilities on a gross basis. Although, each party has the option to settle the financial assets and liabilities below on a net basis in the event of default of the other party. Accordingly, all the financial assets and liabilities has been recognised in the statement of financial position on a gross basis.

The following table presents the Sub-Funds' financial assets and liabilities eligible to offsetting had the Sub-Funds elected to enforce the master netting agreement and similar agreements at the reporting date. The amount to be offset is limited to the absolute value of financial assets or financial liabilities within the same counterparty.

	Value Partners China A-Share Select Fund	
	<b>2023</b> <i>CNH</i>	<b>2022</b> <i>CNH</i>
<b>Gross amounts of recognised financial assets</b> Forward exchange contracts	749,733	1,254,258
Net amounts of financial assets presented in the statement of financial position	749,733	1,254,258
<b>Gross amounts of recognised financial liabilities</b> Forward exchange contracts	(350,785)	(306,065)
Net amounts of financial liabilities presented in the statement of financial position	(350,785)	(306,065)
Net amount	398,948	948,193

## **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

## 4 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

#### (c) Liquidity risk (Continued)

	Value Partners Asian Total Return Bond Fund		Asian Opp	e Partners Innovation ortunities Fund
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	USD	USD	USD	USD
Gross amounts of recognised financial assets				
Forward exchange contracts	149,716	140,426	56,355	69,138
Margin deposits	798	207,765		
Net amounts of financial assets presented in the statement of financial position	150,514	348,191	56,355	69,138
Gross amounts of recognised financial liabilities Forward exchange contracts	(2,303)	-	(197,666)	(280,867)
Net amounts of financial liabilities presented in the statement of financial position	(2,303)		(197,666)	(280,867)
Net amount	148,211	348,191	(141,311)	(211,729)

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

## **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

#### **FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)** 4

Liquidity risk (Continued) (c)

	Value Partners All China Bond Fund	
	<b>2023</b> USD	<b>2022</b> USD
Gross amounts of recognised financial assets	035	035
Forward exchange contracts	74,016	81,195
Net amounts of financial assets presented in the statement of financial position	74,016	81,195
<b>Gross amounts of recognised financial liabilities</b> Forward exchange contracts	(36,641)	(190,990)
Net amounts of financial liabilities presented in the statement of financial position	(36,641)	(190,990)
Net amount	37,375	(109,795)

## **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

## 4 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

#### (c) Liquidity risk (Continued)

Disclosure is required whenever there is master netting arrangement irrespective of whether any balances have actually been offset in accordance with IAS 32 "Financial Instruments: Presentation". The arrangement gives the Sub-Funds and the counterparts the legally enforceable right to set-off certain financial assets and liabilities where applicable. The Sub-Funds and their counterparties have elected to settle all the financial assets and liabilities on a gross basis. Although, each party has the option to settle the financial assets and liabilities below on a net basis in the event of default of the other party. Accordingly, all the financial assets and liabilities has been recognized in the statement of financial position on a gross basis.

#### Capital management

The capital of the Sub-Funds are represented by the net assets attributable to unitholders which is subject to daily subscriptions and redemptions of redeemable units. The Sub-Funds' objective for capital management is to provide returns and long-term capital growth for unitholders.

In order to maintain the capital structure, the Manager performs the following:

- Monitor subscriptions and redemptions activities relative to liquid assets;
- Protect the interest of unitholders and in exceptional circumstances, the Manager may limit the total number of units redeemed on any redemption day to 10% in aggregate of the total number of units in issue; and
- Monitor fund investment guidelines and restrictions, in accordance with the Explanatory Memorandum.

The markets in which the Sub-Funds invest may be relatively illiquid and the liquidity of these markets may fluctuate substantially over time. Investment of the Sub-Funds' assets in relatively illiquid securities may restrict the ability of the Sub-Funds to dispose of their investments at a price and time that it wishes. The risk of illiquidity also arises in the case of over-the-counter transactions. As at 31 December 2023 and 2022, the Manager considers that the amount of such illiquid investments is relatively insignificant compared to the net assets attributable to unitholders and the majority of the Sub-Funds' total assets can be realised within 7 days or less to generate cash inflows for managing liquidity risk.

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

## **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

#### 4 **FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)**

#### (c) Liquidity risk (Continued)

#### Capital management (Continued)

Below presents a list of investors who held more than 10% of the net assets of the Sub-Funds:

#### Value Partners China A-Share Select Fund

Investors	% of net assets
As at 31 December 2023 Investor 1 Investor 2	21.25 11.65
As at 31 December 2022 Investor 1 Investor 2	23.26 11.18
Value Partners Asian Income Fund	
Investors	% of net assets
As at 31 December 2023 Investor 1	21.84
Investor 2 Investor 3	11.87 10.34

## **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

## 4 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

#### (c) Liquidity risk (Continued)

Value Partners Asian Total Return Bond Fund

Investors	% of net assets
As at 31 December 2023 Investor 1 Investor 2 Investor 3	22.83 16.95 10.90
As at 31 December 2022 Investor 1 Investor 2 Investor 3	21.51 17.71 10.85
Value Partners Asian Innovation Opportunities Fund	
Investors	% of net assets
As at 31 December 2023 Investor 1 Investor 2 Investor 3 Investor 4	32.69 17.96 11.80 10.83
As at 31 December 2022 Investor 1 Investor 2 Investor 3 Investor 4 Investor 5	25.39 16.75 13.39 12.68 12.59

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

## **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

#### 4 **FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)**

#### (c) Liquidity risk (Continued)

Value Partners All China Bond Fund

Investors	% of net assets
As at 31 December 2023	
Investor 1	71.91
Investor 2	27.78
As at 31 December 2022	
Investor 1	94.12

#### Fair value estimation (d)

The following table analyses within the fair value hierarchy the Sub-Funds' financial assets and liabilities (by class) measured at fair value at the reporting date.

#### Value Partners China A-Share Select Fund

	Level 1 CNH	Level 2 CNH	Level 3 CNH	<b>Total</b> <i>CNH</i>
As at 31 December 2023				
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss				
Listed equity securities	209,910,896	-	-	209,910,896
Forward exchange contracts		749,733		749,733
	209,910,896	749,733		210,660,629
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss				
Forward exchange contracts		(350,785)		(350,785)
		(350,785)		(350,785)

## **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

## 4 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

(d) Fair value estimation (Continued)

Value Partners China A-Share Select Fund (Continued)

	Level 1 CNH	Level 2 CNH	Level 3 CNH	<b>Total</b> <i>CNH</i>
As at 31 December 2022				
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss				
Listed equity securities	332,130,694	-	-	332,130,694
Quoted debt securities	_	382,264	_	382,264
Forward exchange contracts		1,254,258		1,254,258
	332,130,694	1,636,522		333,767,216
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss				
Forward exchange contracts		(306,065)		(306,065)
		(306,065)		(306,065)

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

## **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

#### **FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)** 4

#### (d) Fair value estimation (Continued)

Value Partners Asian Income Fund

	Level 1 USD	Level 2 USD	Level 3 USD	<b>Total</b> <i>USD</i>
As at 31 December 2023				
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss				
Listed equity securities	143,486,461	-	-	143,486,461
Quoted debt securities	-	98,287,275	-	98,287,275
Listed equity warrants	-	1,553,900	-	1,553,900
Forward exchange contracts		743,406		743,406
	143,486,461	100,584,581		244,071,042
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss				
Forward exchange contracts		(14,252)		(14,252)
		(14,252)		(14,252)

## **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

# 4 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

#### (d) Fair value estimation (Continued)

Value Partners Asian Income Fund (Continued)

	Level 1 USD	Level 2 USD	Level 3 USD	<b>Total</b> <i>USD</i>
As at 31 December 2022				
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss				
Listed equity securities	142,293,804	_	_	142,293,804
Listed futures	61,764	-	-	61,764
Quoted debt securities	-	74,359,660	-	74,359,660
Listed equity warrants	-	1,539,150	-	1,539,150
Forward exchange contracts		712,063		712,063
	142,355,568	76,610,873	_	218,966,441
	142,333,300	70,010,873		210,300,441
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss				
Forward exchange contracts		(699,464)		(699,464)
		(699,464)		(699,464)

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

#### **FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)** 4

(d) Fair value estimation (Continued)

Value Partners Asian Total Return Bond Fund

	Level 1 USD	Level 2 USD	Level 3 USD	<b>Total</b> <i>USD</i>
As at 31 December 2023				
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss				
Quoted debt securities	_	47,582,140	_	47,582,140
Forward exchange contracts		149,716		149,716
		47,731,856		47,731,856
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss				
Forward exchange contracts		(2,303)		(2,303)
		(2,303)		(2,303)

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

### **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

# 4 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

(d) Fair value estimation (Continued)

Value Partners Asian Total Return Bond Fund (Continued)

	Level 1 USD	Level 2 USD	Level 3 USD	<b>Total</b> <i>USD</i>
As at 31 December 2022				
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss				
Quoted debt securities	_	51,904,515	_	51,904,515
Unlisted/quoted investment funds	_	1,174,148	_	1,174,148
Forward exchange contracts		140,426		140,426
		53,219,089		53,219,089
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss				
Forward exchange contracts				

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

### **FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)** 4

(d) Fair value estimation (Continued)

Value Partners Asian Innovation Opportunities Fund

	Level 1 USD	Level 2 USD	Level 3 USD	<b>Total</b> <i>USD</i>
As at 31 December 2023				
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss				
Listed equity securities	34,062,638	_	_	34,062,638
Quoted debt securities	_	1,193,252	_	1,193,252
Forward exchange contracts		56,355		56,355
	34,062,638	1,249,607		35,312,245
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss				
Forward exchange contracts		(197,666)		(197,666)
		(197,666)		(197,666)

# **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

# 4 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

(d) Fair value estimation (Continued)

Value Partners Asian Innovation Opportunities Fund (Continued)

	Level 1 USD	Level 2 USD	Level 3 USD	<b>Total</b> <i>USD</i>
As at 31 December 2022				
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss				
Listed equity securities	35,044,841	-	-	35,044,841
Quoted debt securities	_	1,139,330	_	1,139,330
Forward exchange contracts		69,138		69,138
	35,044,841	1,208,468		36,253,309
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss				
Forward exchange contracts		(280,867)		(280,867)
		(280,867)		(280,867)

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

#### **FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)** 4

#### (d) Fair value estimation (Continued)

Value Partners All China Bond Fund

	Level 1 USD	Level 2 USD	Level 3 USD	<b>Total</b> <i>USD</i>
As at 31 December 2023				
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss				
Quoted debt securities Forward exchange contracts		18,167,518 74,016		18,167,518 <u>74,016</u>
		18,241,534		18,241,534
Financial liabilities at fair value				
through profit or loss Forward exchange contracts		(36,641)		(36,641)
		(36,641)		(36,641)
As at 31 December 2022				
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss				
Quoted debt securities Forward exchange contracts		18,194,094 81,195		18,194,094 81,195
		18,275,289		18,275,289
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss				
Forward exchange contracts		(190,990)		(190,990)
		(190,990)		(190,990)

# **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

# 4 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

### (d) Fair value estimation (Continued)

Investments whose values are based on quoted market prices in active markets, and therefore classified within level 1, include active listed equity securities. The Sub-Funds do not adjust the quoted prices for these investments.

Financial instruments that trade in markets that are not considered to be active and are valued based on quoted market prices or broker quotes, or financial instruments for which there is no active market and are valued based on valuation models supported by observable inputs are classified within level 2.

Investments classified within level 3 have significant unobservable inputs, which are valued using model or based on quotes where no trade has been observed. Such investments are usually valued based on quotation provided by relevant market maker but no transaction has been observed. The Sub-Funds did not hold any level 3 investments as at the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2022.

Valuation techniques use observable data, to the extent practicable. However, areas such as credit risk (both own and counterparty), volatilities and correlations require management to make estimates. Changes in assumptions about these factors could affect the reported fair value of financial instruments. The sensitivity to unobservable inputs is based on management's expectation of reasonable possible shifts in these inputs, taking into consideration historical volatility and estimations of future market movements.

The determination of what constitutes 'observable' requires significant judgement by the Board of Directors. The Board of Directors considers observable data to be market data that is readily available, regularly distributed or updated, reliable and verifiable, not proprietary, and provided by independent sources that are actively involved in the relevant market. The estimates and assumptions made have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of the investments.

The Manager uses its judgement to select the appropriate methods and make assumptions based on market conditions existing at the end of each reporting period. The Manager considers that changes in the inputs to the valuation models would not have a significant effect on the net asset value of the Sub-Fund. No quantitative analysis has been presented.

Value Partners China A-Share Select Fund, Value Partners Asian Income Fund, Value Partners Asian Total Return Bond Fund, Value Partners Asian Innovation Opportunities Fund and Value Partners All China Bond Fund

For the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2022, there are no transfers into or out of fair value hierarchy levels.

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

#### 5 FINANCIAL DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS

The Sub-Funds' financial derivative instruments at the reporting date are detailed as follows:

### Value Partners China A-Share Select Fund

		Fai	r value
	Notional amount	Assets	Liabilities
	Long/(short)	CNH	CNH
As at 31 December 2023			
Counterparty A:			
Forward exchange contracts	AUD10,649,060	627,180	_
Forward exchange contracts	CAD526,477	38,484	-
Forward exchange contracts	EUR251,875	23,433	-
Forward exchange contracts	GBP475,934	22,830	-
Forward exchange contracts	NZD569,837	37,806	_
Forward exchange contracts	HKD39,692,609	-	(150,811)
Forward exchange contracts	USD7,200,259	_	(199,974)
		749,733	(350,785)
As at 31 December 2022			
Counterparty A:			
Forward exchange contracts	AUD13,607,137	1,211,920	_
Forward exchange contracts	CAD804,051	33,727	_
Forward exchange contracts	EUR323,241	5,667	-
Forward exchange contracts	(HKD784,617)	2,580	-
Forward exchange contracts	NZD718,922	364	_
Forward exchange contracts	GBP418,197	-	(37,578)
Forward exchange contracts	HKD59,455,679	-	(150,252)
Forward exchange contracts	USD10,018,179		(118,235)
		1,254,258	(306,065)

# **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

# 5 FINANCIAL DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

Value Partners Asian Income Fund

		Fai	r value
	<b>Notional amount</b>	Assets	Liabilities
	Long/(short)	USD	USD
As at 31 December 2023			
Currency Forwards	AUD35,445,239	387,012	_
Currency Forwards	CAD11,035,550	143,226	_
Currency Forwards	NZD8,937,856	105,100	_
Currency Forwards	CNH204,245,799	108,068	_
Currency Forwards	AUD941,687	-	(3,371)
Currency Forwards	(CAD13,934)	_	(2,504)
Currency Forwards	(CNH2,240,907)	_	(5,450)
Currency Forwards	(NZD13,717)	_	(2,927)
Equity Warrants	INR129,245,633	1,553,900	(_,, ,
_49		.,,,,,,,,,,	
		2,297,306	(14,252)
		2,297,300	(14,232)
A . 24 D			
As at 31 December 2022	ALID 46 060 204	640 204	
Forward exchange contracts	AUD46,968,301	610,304	_
Forward exchange contracts	CAD6,856,095	48,682	-
Forward exchange contracts	CNH224,869,454	47,875	-
Forward exchange contracts	NZD9,993,644	5,202	_
Forward exchange contracts	(AUD36,420,107)	-	(278,791)
Forward exchange contracts	JPY874,289,100	-	(12,087)
Forward exchange contracts	(JPY1,708,790,050)	_	(408,482)
Forward exchange contracts	NZD20,000	<del>.</del>	(104)
Equity warrants	INR127,410,000	1,539,150	-
Listed futures	(USD27,583,835)	61,764	
		2,312,977	(699,464)

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

### **FINANCIAL DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)** 5

Value Partners Asian Total Return Bond Fund

		Fai	r value
	Notional amount	Assets	Liabilities
	Long/(short)	USD	USD
As at 31 December 2023			
Forward exchange contracts	AUD7,027,453	74,623	_
Forward exchange contracts	CAD829,819	10,770	_
Forward exchange contracts	NZD2,017,493	22,715	_
Forward exchange contracts	CNH58,346,830	30,228	_
Forward exchange contracts	SGD2,167,654	11,380	_
Forward exchange contracts	(AUD186,642)	_	(2,291)
Forward exchange contracts	CNH49,310	-	(12)
		149,716	(2,303)
As at 31 December 2022			
Forward exchange contracts	AUD7,633,972	104,151	_
Forward exchange contracts	CAD791,877	5,623	-
Forward exchange contracts	CNH65,039,182	13,847	-
Forward exchange contracts	NZD2,578,052	1,342	-
Forward exchange contracts	SGD2,353,430	15,463	
		140,426	

# **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

# 5 FINANCIAL DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

**Value Partners Asian Innovation Opportunities Fund** 

		Fai	r value
	Notional amount	Assets	Liabilities
	Long/(short)	USD	USD
As at 31 December 2023			
Forward exchange contracts	AUD3,149,600	33,372	_
Forward exchange contracts	CAD629,003	8,164	_
Forward exchange contracts	CNH21,498,479	11,114	_
Forward exchange contracts	NZD329,111	3,705	_
Forward exchange contracts	AUD26,613	_	(42)
Forward exchange contracts	(NZD80,262)	_	(928)
Forward exchange contracts	(JPY949,931,570)	_	(196,696)
C	, , ,		
		56,355	(197,666)
As at 31 December 2022			
Forward exchange contracts	AUD3,602,738	50,233	_
Forward exchange contracts	CAD1,349,690	9,800	_
Forward exchange contracts	CNH23,107,558	5,350	_
Forward exchange contracts	IPY132,302,576	3,510	_
Forward exchange contracts	NZD218,260	245	_
Forward exchange contracts	(AUD89,919)	_	(173)
Forward exchange contracts	(CAD33,241)	_	(39)
Forward exchange contracts	(CNH575,055)	_	(313)
Forward exchange contracts	(JPY1,183,495,460)	_	(280,333)
Forward exchange contracts	(NZD5,442)	_	(9)
Č	, , ,		
		69,138	(280,867)

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

### FINANCIAL DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS (Continued) 5

Value Partners All China Bond Fund

		Fai	r value
	Notional amount Long/(short)	<b>Assets</b> <i>USD</i>	<b>Liabilities</b> <i>USD</i>
As at 31 December 2023			
Forward exchange contracts	AUD3,755,993	39,884	_
Forward exchange contracts	GBP2,029,597	22,928	_
Forward exchange contracts	CNH19,746,373	11,204	_
Forward exchange contracts	(CNH11,000,000)		(36,641)
		74,016	(36,641)
As at 31 December 2022			
Forward exchange contracts	AUD3,771,829	51,459	_
Forward exchange contracts	CNH25,951,336	29,736	_
Forward exchange contracts	(CNH40,000,000)	-	(169,144)
Forward exchange contracts	GBP2,031,168		(21,846)
		81,195	(190,990)

# **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

### 6 NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO UNITHOLDERS

### Redeemable participating units

Units of the Sub-Funds are issued in different class and all units are subject to daily redemption. The management fees charged to each class of units are disclosed in note 7(a). Class A Units are available for subscription by investors in Hong Kong who make an investment of not less than the minimum initial investment amount or the minimum subsequent investment amount for the respective Classes as set out under the section headed "Investment Minima" below.

Class X Units are only available for subscription by funds and managed accounts managed by the Manager or Connected Persons of the Manager who are "professional investors" as defined in the Securities and Futures Ordinance ("SFO") or offered on a private placement basis.

Class Z Units are only available for subscription by institutional investors and/or professional investors who make an investment of not less than the minimum initial investment amount or the minimum subsequent investment amount for the respective Classes as set out under the section headed "Investment Minima" below.

In addition to above different classes, Value Partners Asian Total Return Bond Fund and Value Partners Asian Innovation Opportunities Fund offer Class V Units which are only available for subscription by such persons who subscribe to the Sub-Fund during the first twelve calendar months (or such other period as determined by the Manager) counting from the date when the Sub-Fund is first launched.

Whether the Manager will pay dividends on Units of a Sub-Fund is subject to the Sub-Fund's distribution policy. There is no guarantee that any dividends will be distributed nor will there be a target level of dividend payout. A high distribution yield does not imply a positive or high return.

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

### 6 **NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO UNITHOLDERS (Continued)**

### Redeemable participating units (Continued)

In circumstances where the net distributable income of a class is insufficient to pay for any dividend which may be declared, the Manager may, at its discretion, (i) pay dividend out of capital of the Sub-Funds; or (ii) pay dividend out of gross income of the Sub-Funds (that are, income before taking into account any fees or expenses) while charging all or part of the Sub-Funds' fees and expenses to the capital of the Sub-Funds, resulting in an increase in distributable income for the payment of dividends by the Sub-Funds and there, the Sub-Funds may effectively out of capital may require the Manager to sell the assets of the Sub-Funds and amounts to a return or withdrawal of part of an investor's original investment or from any capital gains attributable to that original investment. Any distributions involving payment of dividends out of capital or effectively out of capital of the Sub-Funds (as the case may be) may result in an immediate reduction of the net asset value per unit of the relevant class.

For the movement of number of units of the Sub Funds for the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2022, refer to the statement of net assets attributable to unitholders.

### Value Partners China A-Share Select Fund

Net asset value per unit	2023	2022
Class A RMB (CNH) Class A USD Unhedged Class A USD Hedged Class A HKD Unhedged Class A HKD Hedged Class A GBP Unhedged Class A GBP Unhedged Class A AUD Unhedged Class A AUD Unhedged Class A AUD Hedged Class A EUR Unhedged Class A EUR Unhedged Class A EUR Unhedged Class A EUR Unhedged Class A NZD Unhedged	CNH13.86 USD11.88 USD12.14 HKD11.92 HKD11.66 GBP13.94 GBP10.77 AUD12.53 AUD11.41 CAD10.75 - EUR10.28 NZD11.45	CNH17.44 USD15.29 USD14.85 HKD15.31 HKD14.46 GBP18.95 GBP13.32 AUD16.18 AUD14.26 CAD13.27 EUR15.70 EUR12.90 NZD14.72
Class A NZD Hedged Class X HKD Unhedged Class Z USD	NZD11.55 HKD10.91 USD9.48	NZD14.27 HKD13.81 USD12.10

# **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

# 6 NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO UNITHOLDERS (Continued)

**Redeemable participating units (Continued)** 

**Value Partners Asian Income Fund** 

Net asset value per unit	2023	2022
Class A USD Unhedged Acc	USD11.67	USD10.85
Class A AUD Hedged MDis	AUD7.89	AUD7.87
Class A CAD Hedged MDis	CAD8.17	CAD8.09
Class A HKD Unhedged MDis	HKD8.54	HKD8.39
Class A NZD Hedged MDis	NZD8.06	NZD8.02
Class A RMB Hedged MDis	CNH8.31	CNH8.27
Class A RMB Unhedged MDis	CNH9.23	CNH8.72
Class A USD Unhedged MDis	USD8.53	USD8.39
Class A HKD Unhedged Acc	HKD11.70	HKD10.87
Class X USD Unhedged Acc	USD9.83	USD9.01
Value Partners Asian Total Return Bond Fund		
Net asset value per unit	2023	2022
Class A USD Unhedged Acc	USD10.04	USD9.64
Class A HKD Unhedged Acc	HKD9.98	HKD9.57
Class A USD Unhedged MDis	USD7.36	USD7.50
Class A AUD Hedged MDis	AUD7.01	AUD7.21
Class A CAD Hedged MDis	CAD7.30	CAD7.46
Class A HKD Unhedged MDis	HKD7.32	HKD7.45
Class A NZD Hedged MDis	NZD7.03	NZD7.25
Class A RMB Hedged MDis	CNH7.19	CNH7.42
Class A RMB Unhedged MDis	CNH8.37	CNH8.21
Class A RMB Unhedged Acc	CNH9.21	CNH8.65
Class A SGD Hedged Acc	SGD8.64	SGD8.43
Class A SGD Hedged MDis	SGD7.12	SGD7.28
Class X USD Unhedged Acc	USD11.76	USD10.36
Class Z USD Unhedged MDis	USD7.38	USD7.47

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

### **NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO UNITHOLDERS (Continued)** 6

Redeemable participating units (Continued)

**Value Partners Asian Innovation Opportunities Fund** 

Net asset value per unit	2023	2022
Class A USD Unhedged Acc	USD17.00	USD14.11
Class A HKD Unhedged Acc	HKD16.94	HKD14.03
Class A USD Unhedged MDis	USD15.93	USD13.42
Class A AUD Hedged MDis	AUD14.59	AUD12.47
Class A CAD Hedged MDis	CAD15.38	CAD12.99
Class A HKD Unhedged MDis	HKD15.86	HKD13.34
Class A NZD Hedged MDis	NZD14.50	NZD12.44
Class A RMB Hedged MDis	CNH15.49	CNH13.35
Class X USD Unhedged Acc	USD18.29	USD14.96
Value Partners All China Bond Fund		
Net asset value per unit	2023	2022
Class A AUD Hedged MDis	AUD8.67	AUD8.96
Class A GBP Hedged MDis	GBP8.61	GBP8.92
Class A HKD Unhedged Acc	HKD9.86	HKD9.50
Class A HKD Unhedged MDis	HKD8.82	HKD9.04
Class A RMB Hedged MDis	CNH8.70	CNH9.04
Class A USD Unhedged Acc	USD9.81	USD9.47
Class A USD Unhedged Acc Class A USD Unhedged MDis	USD9.81 USD8.78	USD9.47 USD9.01

# **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

# 7 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS/TRANSACTIONS WITH THE TRUSTEE, THE MANAGER AND THEIR CONNECTED PERSONS

The following is a summary of significant related party transactions and transactions with the Manager and its connected persons. All such transactions were entered into in the ordinary course of business and on normal commercial terms.

### (a) Management fees

The Manager is entitled to a management fees in respect of each Sub-Fund it manages, up to the maximum amount of which is equal to 3% per annum of the Net Asset Value of the relevant Sub-Fund. The management fees will be accrued as at each Valuation Day and will be payable monthly in arrears at the rates as specified below:

	Class A	Class I	Class V	Class X	Class Z
Value Partners China A-Share Select Fund	1.50% (P.A)	N/A	N/A	nil	0.75% (P.A)
Value Partners Asian Income Fund	1.50% (P.A)	N/A	N/A	nil	1.00% (P.A)
Value Partners Asian Total Return Bond Fund	1.25% (P.A)	Up to 0.60% (P.A)	0.50% (P.A)	nil	0.65% (P.A)
Value Partners Asian Innovation Opportunities Fund	1.50% (P.A)	N/A	0.75% (P.A)	nil	1.00% (P.A)
Value Partners All China Bond Fund	1.25% (P.A)	N/A	N/A	nil	0.75% (P.A)

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

### **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

### RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS/TRANSACTIONS WITH THE TRUSTEE, 7 THE MANAGER AND THEIR CONNECTED PERSONS (Continued)

#### (b) Performance fees

The Trust Deed provides that the Manager is entitled to charge a performance fees for Value Partners China A-Share Select Fund in respect of any class of units, the maximum amount of which is equal to 15% per annum of the Net Asset Value of the relevant class of units. The Manager is not entitled to charge a performance fees for Value Partners Asian Income Fund, Value Partners Asian Total Return Bond Fund, Value Partners Asian Innovation Opportunities Fund and Value Partners All China Bond Fund.

Performance fees will be calculated on a high-on-high basis. Performance fees will be accrued on each valuation day throughout the relevant performance period and the performance fees shall become payable if the net asset value per unit of the relevant class of units (prior to the deduction of any provision for any performance fees and any distribution declared or paid in respect of the relevant performance periods) as at the last valuation day of the relevant financial year (the "Performance Fees Valuation Day") exceeds the High Water Mark (as defined below), except where units are redeemed or switched part way through a performance period, in which case any accrued performance fees will become payable in the manner described in further detail below.

The "High Water Mark" means the higher of (a) the initial subscription price of the relevant class; and (b) the net asset value per unit of the relevant class as at the Performance Fees Valuation Day of the preceding performance period in respect of which a performance fee was last paid to the Manager (after deduction of all fees including any performance fees and any distribution declared or paid in respect of that preceding performance period). The High Water Mark for a particular class remains the same throughout the relevant performance period, irrespective of the time of subscription, or the subscription price paid, by a particular unitholder.

If any units are redeemed or switched into the units of other Securities and Futures Commission ("SFC") authorised unit trusts or mutual funds managed by the Manager and/or its fellow subsidiaries on a dealing day part way through a performance period, the performance fees accrued in respect of those units as at the valuation day relating to such redemption or switching shall be crystallised, set aside and payable to the Manager as soon as practicable after the end of the relevant performance period, irrespective of whether the net asset value per unit of the relevant Class exceeds the High Water Mark on the Performance Fees Valuation Day of the relevant performance period.

### **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

# 7 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS/TRANSACTIONS WITH THE TRUSTEE, THE MANAGER AND THEIR CONNECTED PERSONS (Continued)

### (c) Trustee and fund administration fees

The Trustee is entitled to receive a Trustee and fund administration fees. The fees payable to the Trustee is subject to the rates as specified below:

### Value Partners China A-Share Select Fund

The Trustee is entitled to receive trustee and fund administration fees which represent a variable fee of (i) 0.135% per annum on the first CNH980 million of net asset value of the Fund; (ii) 0.13% per annum on the next CNH4,220 million of net asset value of the Fund; and (iii) 0.125% per annum of net asset value of the Fund thereafter, subject to a minimum of CNH30,000 per month. The trustee and fund administration fees is calculated and accrued daily and payable monthly in arrears.

### Value Partners Asian Income Fund, Value Partners Asian Total Return Bond Fund, Value Partners Asian Innovation Opportunities Fund

The Trustee is entitled to receive trustee and fund administration fees which represent a variable fee of (i) 0.135% per annum on the first USD150 million of net asset value of the Fund; (ii) 0.13% per annum on the next USD650 million of net asset value of the Fund; and (iii) 0.125% per annum of net asset value of the Fund thereafter, subject to a minimum of USD4,500 per month. The trustee and fund administration fees is calculated and accrued daily and payable monthly in arrears.

### Value Partners All China Bond Fund

The Trustee is entitled to receive trustee and fund administration fees which represent a variable fee of (i) 0.135% per annum on the first USD150 million of net asset value of the Fund; (ii) 0.13% per annum on the next USD650 million of net asset value of the Fund; and (iii) 0.125% per annum of net asset value of the Fund thereafter, subject to a minimum of USD4,500 per month. The trustee and fund administration fees is calculated and accrued daily and payable monthly in arrears.

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

### RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS/TRANSACTIONS WITH THE TRUSTEE, 7 THE MANAGER AND THEIR CONNECTED PERSONS (Continued)

Trustee and fund administration fees (Continued) (c)

For the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2022, the Sub-Funds' trustee fees expense as follow:

	Trustee and fund administration Fees	
	2023	2022
Value Partners China A-Share Select Fund Value Partners Asian Income Fund Value Partners Asian Total Return Bond Fund Value Partners Asian Innovation Opportunities Fund Value Partners All China Bond Fund	CNH423,959 USD327,966 USD71,033 USD55,386 USD25,230	CNH469,223 USD354,420 USD100,074 USD83,391 USD26,066

As at 31 December 2023 and 2022, The Sub-Funds' trustee fees payable as follow:

	adm	ee and fund inistration s payable
	2023	2022
Value Partners China A-Share Select Fund	CNH28,064	CNH37,491
Value Partners Asian Income Fund	USD25,877	USD24,876
Value Partners Asian Total Return Bond Fund	USD5,115	USD6,174
Value Partners Asian Innovation Opportunities Fund	USD4,210	USD4,496
Value Partners All China Bond Fund	-	USD2,115

# **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

# 7 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS/TRANSACTIONS WITH THE TRUSTEE, THE MANAGER AND THEIR CONNECTED PERSONS (Continued)

(d) Manager's and its related parties' holding in the Sub-Funds

The Manager and its related parties held units of the Sub-Funds and entitled to profit/(loss) from transaction units as follows:

### Value Partners China A-Share Select Fund

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

	As at 1 January	lssue of units	Redemption of units	As at 31 December
2023				
Class A RMB (CNH) Director of the Manager	183,500	-	-	183,500
Class A HKD Hedged Sensible Asset Management Limited***	-	5,994	-	5,994
Class A USD Hedged Bright Starlight Limited** Director of the Manager's parent company	40,001	40,001	(40,001)	40,001
Class A HKD Unhedged Value Partners Limited*	-	12,233	(12,233)	-
Class A EUR Unhedged Value Partners Limited*	397	-	(397)	-
Class X HKD Unhedged Value Partners Limited*	41,794	21,815	(20,411)	43,198

<sup>\*</sup> Value Partners Limited is a fellow subsidiary of the Manager.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Bright Starlight Limited is indirectly but wholly-owned by a company incorporated in the British Virgin Islands, as trustee for a discretionary trust, the discretionary objects of which include certain members of the family of a director of the Manager's parent company.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Certain directors of the Manager's parent company held the units in the Sub-Fund through Sensible Asset Management Limited as at 31 December 2023.

Note During the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2022, the Manager and its related parties' holding in the Sub-Funds are entitled to the distribution based on their holding of the units of the relevant Sub-Funds, refer to Note 10 for details.

b-Funds of Value Partners Fund Series (A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

Value Partners China A-Share Select Fund (Continued)

# 7 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS/TRANSACTIONS WITH THE TRUSTEE, THE MANAGER AND THEIR CONNECTED PERSONS (Continued)

(d) Manager's and its related parties' holding in the Sub-Funds (Continued)

	As at 1 January	Issue of units	Redemption of units	As at 31 December
2022				
Class A RMB (CNH) Director of the Manager	183,500	-	-	183,500
Class A USD Hedged Bright Starlight Limited**	82,281	-	(42,280)	40,001
Class A EUR Unhedged Value Partners Limited*	397	-	-	397
Class A NZD Unhedged Value Partners Limited*	690	-	(690)	-
Class X HKD Unhedged Value Partners Limited*	129,390	20,725	(108,321)	41,794

<sup>\*</sup> Value Partners Limited is a fellow subsidiary of the Manager.

Note During the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2022, the Manager and its related parties' holding in the Sub-Funds are entitled to the distribution based on their holding of the units of the relevant Sub-Funds, refer to Note 10 for details.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Bright Starlight Limited is indirectly but wholly-owned by a company incorporated in the British Virgin Islands, as trustee for a discretionary trust, the discretionary objects of which include certain members of the family of a director of the Manager's parent company.

### **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

# 7 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS/TRANSACTIONS WITH THE TRUSTEE, THE MANAGER AND THEIR CONNECTED PERSONS (Continued)

(d) Manager's and its related parties' holding in the Sub-Funds (Continued)

Dadamatica

### Value Partners Asian Income Fund

	As at 1 January	of units	of units	As at 31 December
2023				
Class A HKD Unhedged Acc Sensible Asset Management Limited**	-	4,310	-	4,310
Class A USD Unhedged Acc Value Partners Limited*	-	1,508	(1,508)	-
Class X USD Unhedged Acc Value Partners Limited*	7,804	1,839	(4,703)	4,940
	As at 1 January	lssue of units	Redemption of units	As at 31 December

### 2022

### Class X USD Unhedged Acc

Value Partners Limited\* – 7,804 – 7,804

Note During the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2022, the Manager and its related parties' holding in the Sub-Funds are entitled to the distribution based on their holding of the units of the relevant Sub-Funds, refer to Note 10 for details.

<sup>\*</sup> Value Partners Limited is a fellow subsidiary of the Manager.

<sup>\*\*</sup> A director of the Manager's parent company held the units in the Sub-Fund through Sensible Asset Management Limited as at 31 December 2023.

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

### RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS/TRANSACTIONS WITH THE TRUSTEE, 7 THE MANAGER AND THEIR CONNECTED PERSONS (Continued)

Manager's and its related parties' holding in the Sub-Funds (Continued) (d)

Value Partners Asian Total Return Bond Fund

	As at 1 January	Issue of units	Redemption of units	As at 31 December
2023				
Class A SGD Hedged Acc Value Partners Limited*	138,358	-	-	138,358
Class A SGD Hedged MDis Value Partners Limited*	138,358	-	-	138,358
Class X USD Unhedged Acc Value Partners Limited*	6,097	467	(6,097)	467
	As at 1 January	Issue of units	Redemption of units	As at 31 December
2022				
Class A SGD Hedged Acc Value Partners Limited*	138,358	-	-	138,358
Class A USD Unhedged Acc Value Partners Limited*	-	207	(207)	-
Class A SGD Hedged MDis Value Partners Limited*	138,358	-	-	138,358
Class X USD Unhedged Acc Value Partners Limited*	26,124	24	(20,051)	6,097

Value Partners Limited is a fellow subsidiary of the Manager.

During the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2022, the Manager and its related parties' holding in the Sub-Note Funds are entitled to the distribution based on their holding of the units of the relevant Sub-Funds, refer to Note 10 for details.

### **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

# 7 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS/TRANSACTIONS WITH THE TRUSTEE, THE MANAGER AND THEIR CONNECTED PERSONS (Continued)

(d) Manager's and its related parties' holding in the Sub-Funds (Continued)

Value Partners Asian Innovation Opportunities Fund

	As at 1 January	Issue of units	Redemption of units	As at 31 December
2023				
Class A USD Unhedged Acc Value Partners Limited*	-	129	(129)	-
Class X USD Unhedged Acc Value Partners Limited*	661,923	634	(3,322)	659,235

<sup>\*</sup> Value Partners Limited is a fellow subsidiary of the Manager.

Note During the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2022, the Manager and its related parties' holding in the Sub-Funds are entitled to the distribution based on their holding of the units of the relevant Sub-Funds, refer to Note 10 for details.

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

### RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS/TRANSACTIONS WITH THE TRUSTEE, 7 THE MANAGER AND THEIR CONNECTED PERSONS (Continued)

Manager's and its related parties' holding in the Sub-Funds (Continued) (d)

Value Partners Asian Innovation Opportunities Fund (Continued)

	As at 1 January	lssue of units	Redemption of units	As at 31 December
2022				
Class A HKD Unhedged Acc Value Partners Limited*	7,850	-	(7,850)	-
Class A SGD Hedged Acc Value Partners Limited*	1,353	-	(1,353)	-
Class A USD Unhedged Acc Value Partners Limited*	1,000	1021	(2,021)	-
Class A AUD Hedged MDis Value Partners Limited*	1,437	10	(1,447)	-
Class A CAD Hedged MDis Value Partners Limited*	1,358	14	(1,372)	-
Class A HKD Unhedged MDis Value Partners Limited*	8,111	94	(8,205)	-
Class A NZD Hedged MDis Value Partners Limited*	1,499	12	(1,511)	-
Class A RMB Hedged MDis Value Partners Limited*	7,058	37	(7,095)	-
Class A SGD Hedged MDis Value Partners Limited*	1,392	18	(1,410)	-
Class A USD Unhedged MDis Value Partners Limited*	1,033	12	(1045)	-
Class X USD Unhedged Acc Value Partners Limited*	2,027,513	549	(1,366,139)	661,923

Value Partners Limited is a fellow subsidiary of the Manager.

During the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2022, the Manager and its related parties' holding in the Sub-Note Funds are entitled to the distribution based on their holding of the units of the relevant Sub-Funds, refer to Note 10 for details.

# **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

# 7 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS/TRANSACTIONS WITH THE TRUSTEE, THE MANAGER AND THEIR CONNECTED PERSONS (Continued)

(d) Manager's and its related parties' holding in the Sub-Funds (Continued)

### Value Partners All China Bond Fund

	As at 1 January	Issue of units	Redemption of units	As at 31 December
2023				
Class A HKD Unhedged Acc The Manager	2,329,908	-	-	2,329,908
Class A USD Unhedged Acc The Manager	200,000	-	-	200,000
Class A AUD Hedged MDis The Manager Value Partners Limited*	420,422 -	13,358 433,780	(433,780) -	- 433,780
Class A GBP Hedged MDis The Manager Value Partners Limited*	227,148	8,707 235,855	(235,855)	- 235,855
Class A HKD Unhedged MDis The Manager	2,437,593	101,465	-	2,539,058
Class A RMB Hedged MDis The Manager	2,042,878	67,478	-	2,110,356
Class A USD Unhedged MDis The Manager	313,881	13,069	-	326,950
Class X USD Unhedged Acc Value Partners Limited*	2,363	1,310	(1,116)	2,557

<sup>\*</sup> Value Partners Limited is a fellow subsidiary of the Manager.

Note During the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2022, the Manager and its related parties' holding in the Sub-Funds are entitled to the distribution based on their holding of the units of the relevant Sub-Funds, refer to Note 10 for details.

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

### RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS/TRANSACTIONS WITH THE TRUSTEE, 7 THE MANAGER AND THEIR CONNECTED PERSONS (Continued)

Manager's and its related parties' holding in the Sub-Funds (Continued) (d) Value Partners All China Bond Fund

	As at 1 January	Issue of units	Redemption of units	As at 31 December
2022				
Class A HKD Unhedged Acc The Manager	2,329,908	-	-	2,329,908
Class A USD Unhedged Acc The Manager	200,000	-	-	200,000
Class A AUD Hedged MDis The Manager	403,418	17,004	-	420,422
Class A GBP Hedged MDis The Manager	216,799	10,349	-	227,148
Class A HKD Unhedged MDis The Manager	2,329,908	107,685	-	2,437,593
Class A RMB Hedged MDis The Manager	1,933,789	109,089	-	2,042,878
Class A USD Unhedged MDis The Manager	300,000	13,881	-	313,881
Class X USD Unhedged Acc Value Partner Limited*	-	2,363	-	2,363

Value Partners Limited is a fellow subsidiary of the Manager.

During the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2022, the Manager and its related parties' holding in the Sub-Note Funds are entitled to the distribution based on their holding of the units of the relevant Sub-Funds, refer to Note 10 for details.

### **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

- 7 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS/TRANSACTIONS WITH THE TRUSTEE, THE MANAGER AND THEIR CONNECTED PERSONS (Continued)
- (e) Cross trades with funds managed by the Manager and/or its related parties

### Value Partners Asian Total Return Bond Fund

During the year ended 31 December 2023, the Sub-Fund has purchased and sold its holding of investments in total of USD781,487 (2022: USDnil) and USD1,334,417 (2022: USD2,076,668) respectively of quoted debt securities, to other funds which are managed by the same Manager of the Sub-Fund. The transactions were carried out at fair value of the investments on the date of the transactions.

### Value Partners All China Bond Fund

During the year ended 31 December 2023, the Sub-Fund has sold its holding of investments in total of USDnil (2022: USD1,373,605) of quoted debt securities, to other funds which are managed by the same Manager of the Sub-Fund. The transactions were carried out at fair value of the investments on the date of the transactions.

### (f) Investment in funds managed by the Manager or its related party

During the year ended 31 December 2023, Value Partners Asian Total Return Bond Fund invested in Value Partners All China Bond Fund Class A USD Unhedged Acc and Value Partners Asian Dynamic Bond Fund – Class V USD Acc (the "Investee Funds"), which the Manager also acts as their investment manager.

As at 31 December 2023, Value Partners Asian Total Return Bond Fund did not have any holdings in the Investee Funds. Total purchase and sales during the year ended 31 December 2023 were USDnil and USD1,206,874 respectively.

As at 31 December 2022, Value Partners Asian Total Return Bond Fund held 4.92% of Value Partners All China Bond Fund and 5.18% of Value Partners Asian Dynamic Bond Fund. The fair value of investment in Value Partners All China Bond Fund and Value Partners Asian Dynamic Bond Fund are USD943,000 and USD231,148, which constitute 1.69% and 0.41% of Value Partners Asian Total Return Bond Fund's net assets respectively. Total purchase and sales during the year ended 31 December 2022 were USD250,000 and USDnil respectively.

During the year ended 31 December 2023, total net loss of USD43,126 (2022: USD80,852) was recognized on investments in investee funds.

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

### RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS/TRANSACTIONS WITH THE TRUSTEE, 7 THE MANAGER AND THEIR CONNECTED PERSONS (Continued)

#### Other transactions and balances with the Trustee and its related parties (g)

In addition to the trustee and fund administration fees as disclosed in note 7(c), the Sub-Funds had the following additional transactions with the Trustee and its related parties. All such transactions were entered into in the ordinary course of business and were on normal commercial terms.

	Value Partners China A-Share Select Fund		Value Partners Asian Income Fund	
	2023 2022		2023 2022	
	CNH	CNH	USD	USD
	<b>C</b>	C	002	002
Interest on bank deposits	24,942	43,594	108,564	66,247
Safe custody and bank charges	(77,305)	(29,741)	(52,388)	(85,390)
Transaction costs*	(65,280)	(35,760)	(9,059)	(50,716)
Annual service fees	(5,768)	(5,575)	(5,888)	(6,525)
Interest expenses	-	_	(703)	307
			Value I	Partners
	Value	Partners	Asian In	novation
	Asiar	n Total	Oppor	tunities
	Return E	Bond Fund	Fu	ınd
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	USD	USD	USD	USD
lakanak an bank dan aka	22.255	10.014	40.270	20.057
Interest on bank deposits	33,255	18,814	49,370	20,957
Safe custody and bank charges	(6,150)	(8,624)	(9,972)	(29,334)
Safe custody and bank charges Transaction costs*	(6,150) (8,646)	(8,624) (6,465)	(9,972) (4,407)	(29,334) (8,810)
,	, , ,	,	,	

### **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

# 7 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS/TRANSACTIONS WITH THE TRUSTEE, THE MANAGER AND THEIR CONNECTED PERSONS (Continued)

(g) Other transactions and balances with the Trustee and its related parties (Continued)

	Value Partners All China Bond Fund	
	<b>2023</b> USD	<b>2022</b> USD
Interest on bank deposits	8,342	9,635
Safe custody and bank charges	(2,524)	(3,696)
Transaction costs*	(1,298)	(8,978)
Annual service fees	(4,720)	(5,474)

Included in transaction costs are paid commission to the related parties of the Trustee for the purchases and sales of investments during the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2022 as follows:

### Value Partners Asian Income Fund

	<b>2023</b> <i>USD</i>	<b>2022</b> <i>USD</i>
The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited		
Total commission paid	2,685	42,479
The total aggregate value of the purchases and sales	15,849,970	39,400,202
Average rate of commission	0.02%	0.11%
% of such transactions to the total purchases and sales of the		
Sub-Fund	4.61%	13.52%

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

- RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS/TRANSACTIONS WITH THE TRUSTEE, 7 THE MANAGER AND THEIR CONNECTED PERSONS (Continued)
- Other transactions and balances with the Trustee and its related parties (g) (Continued)

Value Partners Asian Total Return Bond Fund

	<b>2023</b> <i>USD</i>	<b>2022</b> USD
The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited Total commission paid The total aggregate value of the purchases and cales	-	253
The total aggregate value of the purchases and sales Average rate of commission % of such transactions to the total purchases and sales of the	28,618,134 -	157,844 0.16%
Sub-Fund	14.71%	0.11%
Value Partners Asian Innovation Opportunities Fund		
	<b>2023</b> <i>USD</i>	<b>2022</b> <i>USD</i>
The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited		
Total commission paid The total aggregate value of the purchases and sales	1,457 1,456,863	5,501 6,620,348
Average rate of commission	0.10%	0.08%
% of such transactions to the total purchases and sales of the		
Sub-Fund	1.66%	3.75%
Value Partners All China Bond Fund		
	2023	2022
	USD	USD
The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited Total commission paid	_	_
The total aggregate value of the purchases and sales Average rate of commission	2,378,398	2,700,132
% of such transactions to the total purchases and sales of the Sub-Fund	6.42%	2.12%

# **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

# 7 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS/TRANSACTIONS WITH THE TRUSTEE, THE MANAGER AND THEIR CONNECTED PERSONS (Continued)

# (g) Other transactions and balances with the Trustee and its related parties (Continued)

In addition to the Trustee and fund administration fees payables as disclosed in note 7(c), the Fund had the following additional balances with the Trustee and its related parties.

	Value Partners China A-Share Select Fund		Value Partners Asian Income Fund	
	<b>2023</b> CNH	<b>2022</b> CNH	<b>2023</b> USD	<b>2022</b> USD
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Dividend receivable Cash and cash equivalents Margin deposits Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss Bank overdraft Transaction costs payable Annual service fees payable	210,660,629 - 25,998,090 - (350,785) - (11,040)	333,767,216 - 5,577,519 - (306,065) - (2,640)	244,071,042 120,032 2,781,147 505 (14,252) (8,741) (453) (969)	218,866,441 97,900 7,537,607 763,406 (699,464) - (951) (988)
Ailliual service rees payable			(505)	(500)
Ailitual service rees payable	Asian	e Partners Total Return and Fund	Valu Asian	e Partners Innovation
Ailitual service rees payable	Asian	Total Return	Valu Asian	e Partners
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Dividend receivable Cash and cash equivalents Margin deposits Financial liabilities at fair value through	Asian Bo 2023	Total Return and Fund 2022	Valu Asian Oppor 2023	e Partners Innovation tunities Fund 2022

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

- 7 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS/TRANSACTIONS WITH THE TRUSTEE, THE MANAGER AND THEIR CONNECTED PERSONS (Continued)
- Other transactions and balances with the Trustee and its related parties (g) (Continued)

	Value Partners All China Bond Fund	
	2023	2022
	USD	USD
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	18,241,534	18,275,289
Cash and cash equivalents	371,850	1,155,300
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	(36,641)	(190,990)
Transaction costs payable	(80)	(96)
Annual service fees payable	(969)	(988)

The Sub-Funds entered into forward exchange contracts and held an investment by the Trustee and its related parties during the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2022 are as follow:

### Value Partners China A-Share Select Fund

During the year ended 31 December 2023, the Sub-Fund entered into forward exchange contracts with The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited, a connected person of the Trustee, with realised gain amounting to CHN8,458,361 (2022: realised gain amounting to CHN8,550,080). As at 31 December 2023, the Sub-Fund held the outstanding forward exchange contracts as financial assets CHN749,733 (2022: CHN1,254,258) and financial liabilities CHN350,785 (2022: CHN306,065) respectively with The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited.

### Value Partners Asian Income Fund

During the year ended 31 December 2023, the Sub-Fund entered into forward exchange contracts with The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited, a connected person of the Trustee, with realized loss amounting to USD2,529,209 (2022: realised gain amounting to USD520,064). As at 31 December 2023, the Sub-Fund held the outstanding forward exchange contracts as financial assets USD743,406 (2022: USD712,063) and financial liabilities USD14,252 (2022: USD699,464) respectively with The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited.

### **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

- 7 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS/TRANSACTIONS WITH THE TRUSTEE,
  THE MANAGER AND THEIR CONNECTED PERSONS (Continued)
- (g) Other transactions and balances with the Trustee and its related parties (Continued)

### Value Partners Asian Total Return Bond Fund

During the year ended 31 December 2023, the Sub-Fund entered into forward exchange contracts with The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited, a connected person of the Trustee, with realized loss amounting to USD576,160 (2022: realised gain amounting to USD1,835,879). As at 31 December 2023, the Sub-Fund held the outstanding forward exchange contracts as financial assets USD149,716 (2022: USD140,426) and financial liabilities USD2,303 (2022: USDnil) respectively with The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited.

As at 31 December 2023, the Sub-Fund had an investment of USD466,867 (2022: USD441,447) in HSBC Holdings PLC 4% PERP, which is issued by HSBC Holding Plc, the ultimate holding company of the Trustee. During the year ended 31 December 2023, the Sub-Fund received interest income of USD19,944 (2022: USD56,222) from HSBC Holdings PLC 4% PERP.

### Value Partners Asian Innovation Opportunities Fund

During the year ended 31 December 2023, the Sub-Fund entered into forward exchange contracts with The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited, a connected person of the Trustee, with realized gain amounting to USD792,998 (2022: realised gain amounting to USD1,781,472). As at 31 December 2023, the Sub-Fund held the outstanding forward exchange contracts as financial assets USD56,355 (2022: USD69,138) and financial liabilities USD197,666 (2022 USD280,867) respectively with The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited.

### Value Partners All China Bond Fund

During the year ended 31 December 2023, the Sub-Fund entered into forward exchange contracts with The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited, a connected person of the Trustee, with realized loss amounting to USD89,976 (2022: realised gain amounting to USD59,940). As at 31 December 2023, the Sub-Fund held the outstanding forward exchange contracts as financial assets USD74,016 (2022: USD81,195) and financial liabilities USD36,641 (2022: USD190,990) respectively with The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited.

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

#### 8 **TAXATION**

#### (a) **Hong Kong**

No provision for Hong Kong profits tax has been made as the dividend and interest income and realised gains on sales of investments of the Sub-Funds are excluded from the charge to profits tax under Section 14, 26 or 26A of the Hong Kong Inland Revenue Ordinance.

#### (b) People's Republic of China

In preparing these financial statements, the Manager has made certain assumptions and used various estimates concerning the tax exposure which is dependent on what might happen in the future. The resulting accounting estimates may not equal the related actual results.

For Value Partners China A-Share Select Fund, Value Partners Asian Income Fund, Value Partners Asian Total Return Bond Fund, Value Partners Asian Innovation Opportunities Fund and Value Partners All China Bond Fund:

### Capital gains tax on debt securities in PRC

According to Caishui [2016] No. 70, there is no specific value-added tax ("VAT") rules on Bond Connect, by making reference to the circular and other related prevailing tax regulations, it is anticipated that gains derived by foreign investors from the trading of PRC bonds through "Northbound Trading" should also not be subject to PRC VAT. The Sub-Funds invests in debt securities in PRC through Bond Connect for the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2022.

### Corporate Income Tax ("CIT") on interest income from debt securities in PRC

On 7 November 2018, the MOF and the STA jointly issued a notice Caishui [2018] No.108 ("Circular 108") which stipulates that foreign institutional investors are temporarily exempted from PRC withholding income tax ("WIT") and VAT in respect of bond interest income received from 7 November 2018 to 6 November 2021. On 22 November 2021, the MOF and the STA officially issued Public Notice [2021] No.34 to extend the CIT and VAT exemption treatment on the bond interest income for the foreign institutional investors investing in the domestic bond market from 6 November 2021 to 31 December 2025.

### **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

### **8 TAXATION (Continued)**

### (b) People's Republic of China (Continued)

For Value Partners China A-Share Select Fund, Value Partners Asian Income Fund and Value Partners Asian Innovation Opportunities Fund:

### Capital gains tax on A-shares in PRC

According to Caishui [2014] No. 81 and Caishui [2016] No. 127, capital gains derived by overseas investors from the trading of China A Shares via Shanghai-Hong Kong Stock Connect and Shenzhen Hong Kong Stock Connect are temporarily exempt from PRC corporate income tax "CIT"

The Sub-Funds invest in various A shares of companies listed in the PRC through RQFII regime and/or the Stock Connect. Prior to 17 November 2014, a 10% tax was withheld on all PRC sourced dividends and realized capital gains. With effect from 17 November 2014, a 10% tax is only withheld on all PRC sourced dividends.

# For Value Partners Asian Income Fund and Value Partners Asian Innovation Opportunities Fund:

### Capital gains tax on H-shares in PRC

The Sub-Funds has investments in shares of companies in PRC listed on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange ("H-shares"). Under general taxing provisions of the Corporate Income Tax Law ("CIT Law"), the Sub-Funds could be technically subject to 10% WIT on the PRC sourced capital gains, unless exempt or reduced under relevant double tax treaties. However, there may be practical difficulty for the PRC tax authorities to impose and collect WIT on such capital gains. The 10% WIT has not been strictly enforced by local tax bureau on capital gains derived by non- tax resident enterprises of the PRC from the trading of H-Shares. Where capital gains are derived from trading of H-Shares, VAT in general is not imposed as the purchase and disposal are often concluded and completed outside the PRC.

No provision was made for taxation from such gains in the financial statements as the Manager believes that the taxation on capital gains derived from H-Shares is not probable under the current enforcement environment.

### (c) Other jurisdictions

Overseas withholding tax was charged on certain dividend and investment income received during the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2022.

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

## **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

#### 9 TRANSACTION COSTS

During the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2022, following transaction costs were incurred by the Sub-Funds.

	Value Partners China A-Share Select Fund		Value Partners Asian Income Fund		
	<b>2023</b> <i>CNH</i>	<b>2022</b> <i>CNH</i>	<b>2023</b> <i>USD</i>	<b>2022</b> <i>USD</i>	
Brokerage fees Other transaction costs Transaction handling fees	401,246 262,544 65,280	322,774 222,994 35,760	56,883 27,706 6,374	192,489 184,228 8,237	
	729,070	581,528	90,963	384,954	
	Asi	e Partners an Total Bond Fund	Value Partners Asian Innovation Opportunities Fund		
	<b>2023</b> USD	<b>2022</b> USD	<b>2023</b> <i>USD</i>	<b>2022</b> USD	
Brokerage fees Other transaction costs Transaction handling fees	- - - 8,646	253 63 6,212	57,479 45,960 2,950	140,350 135,520 8,810	
	8,646	6,528	106,389	284,680	
				e Partners hina Bond Fund	
			<b>2023</b> <i>USD</i>	<b>2022</b> USD	
Brokerage fees Other transaction costs Transaction handling fees			8 10 1,280	1,682 196 8,978	
			1,298	10,856	

## **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

#### 10 DISTRIBUTIONS TO DISTRIBUTION CLASSES

#### Value Partners China A-Share Select Fund

In accordance with the Explanatory Memorandum of the Sub-Funds, the Manager may determine to make a distribution out of the income and/or capital.

There is no distribution to unitholders for the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2022.

#### Value Partners Asian Income Fund

In accordance with the Explanatory Memorandum of the Sub-Fund, the Manager may determine to make a distribution out of the net income and/or capital. The Sub-Fund offers classes of units that accumulate income (Class A Units: HKD Unhedged Acc, SGD Hedged Acc, SGD Unhedged Acc, USD Unhedged Acc, collectively referred to as "Accumulation Classes") or pay regular dividends out of net income or on occasion make payments out of capital (Class A Units: AUD Hedged MDis, CAD Hedged MDis, EUR Hedged MDis, HKD Unhedged MDis, NZD Hedged MDis, RMB Hedged MDis, RMB Unhedged MDis, SGD Hedged MDis, SGD Unhedged MDis, USD Unhedged MDis:, collectively referred to as the "Distribution Classes"). The Manager currently does not aim to pay dividends with respect to Accumulation Classes. Therefore, any net income and net realised profits attributable to the units of the Accumulation Classes will be reflected in their respective Net Asset Values.

	<b>2023</b> <i>USD</i>	<b>2022</b> USD
Total comprehensive income/(loss) for the year	2,156,059	(79,013,751)
Distributions to Distribution Classes unitholders during the year	12,846,119	13,899,536

The Sub-fund has no undistributed net income at the beginning of the year and at the end of the year.

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

#### **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)** 10 **DISTRIBUTIONS TO DISTRIBUTION CLASSES (Continued)**

Value Partners Asian Income Fund (Continued)

The table below summarises the dividend distribution made during the reporting periods.

Classes	2023	2022	Frequency	Ex-dividend dates*
Class A AUD Hedged MDis	AUD0.0379	AUD0.0379	Monthly	Last business day of January to March
Class A AUD Hedged Mdis	AUD0.0296	AUD0.0379	Monthly	Last business day of April to July
Class A AUD Hedged Mdis	AUD0.0328	AUD0.0379	Monthly	Last business day of August to December
Class A CAD Hedged Mdis	CAD0.0375	CAD0.0375	Monthly	Last business day of January to March
Class A CAD Hedged Mdis	CAD0.0341	CAD0.0375	Monthly	Last business day of April to July
Class A CAD Hedged Mdis	CAD0.0373	CAD0.0375	Monthly	Last business day of August to December
Class A HKD Unhedged Mdis	HKD0.0388	HKD0.0388	Monthly	Last business day of January to July
Class A HKD Unhedged Mdis	HKD0.0425	HKD0.0388	Monthly	Last business day of August to December
Class A NZD Hedged Mdis	NZD0.0388	NZD0.0388	Monthly	Last business day of January to March
Class A NZD Hedged Mdis	NZD0.0440	NZD0.0388	Monthly	Last business day of April to July
Class A NZD Hedged Mdis	NZD0.0401	NZD0.0388	Monthly	Last business day of August to December
Class A RMB Hedged Mdis	CNH0.0386	CNH0.0579	Monthly	Last business day of January to March
Class A RMB Hedged Mdis	CNH0.0241	CNH0.0579	Monthly	Last business day of April to July
Class A RMB Hedged Mdis	CNH0.0206	CNH0.0386	Monthly	Last business day of August to December
Class A RMB Unhedged Mdis	CNH0.0422	CNH0.0422	Monthly	Last business day of January to March
Class A RMB Unhedged Mdis	CNH0.0255	CNH0.0422	Monthly	Last business day of April to July
Class A RMB Unhedged Mdis	CNH0.0231	CNH0.0422	Monthly	Last business day of August to December
Class A USD Unhedged Mdis	USD0.0390	USD0.0390	Monthly	Last business day of January to July
Class A USD Unhedged Mdis	USD0.0423	USD0.0390	Monthly	Last business day of August to December

Last business day of each month in 2023 are 31 January 2023, 28 February 2023, 31 March 2023, 28 April 2023, 31 May 2023, 30 June 2023, 28 July 2023, 31 August 2023, 29 September 2023, 31 October 2023, 30 November 2023 and 29 December 2023.

Last business day of each month in 2022 are 31 January 2022, 28 February 2022, 31 March 2022, 29 April 2022, 31 May 2022, 30 June 2022, 29 July 2022, 31 August 2022, 30 September 2022, 31 October 2022, 30 November 2022 and 30 December 2022.

## **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

## 10 DISTRIBUTIONS TO DISTRIBUTION CLASSES (Continued)

#### Value Partners Asian Total Return Bond Fund

In accordance with the Explanatory Memorandum of the Sub-Fund, the Manager may determine to make a distribution out of the net income and/or capital. The Sub-Fund offers classes of units that accumulate income (Class A Units: AUD Hedged Acc, CAD Hedged Acc, HKD Unhedged Acc, NZD Hedged Acc, RMB Hedged Acc, RMB Unhedged Acc, SGD Hedged Acc and USD Unhedged Acc, Class V Units: HKD Unhedged Acc, SGD Hedged Acc and USD Unhedged Acc, collectively referred to as "Accumulation Classes") or pay regular dividends out of net income or on occasion make payments out of capital (Class A Units: AUD Hedged Mdis, CAD Hedged Mdis, HKD Unhedged Mdis, NZD Hedged Mdis, RMB Hedged Mdis, RMB Unhedged Mdis, SGD Hedged Mdis and USD Unhedged Mdis, Class V Units: HKD Unhedged Mdis, SGD Hedged Mdis and USD Unhedged Mdis, collectively referred to as the "Distribution Classes"). The Manager currently does not aim to pay dividends with respect to Accumulation Classes. Therefore, any net income and net realised profits attributable to the units of the Accumulation Classes will be reflected in their respective Net Asset Values.

	<b>2023</b> <i>USD</i>	<b>2022</b> <i>USD</i>
Total comprehensive loss for the year	(999,085)	(22,339,534)
Distributions to Distribution Classes unitholders during the year	2,337,492	3,516,630

The Sub-fund has no undistributed net income at the beginning of the year and at the end of the year.

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

#### **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)** 10 **DISTRIBUTIONS TO DISTRIBUTION CLASSES (Continued)**

Value Partners Asian Total Return Bond Fund (Continued)

The table below summarises the dividend distribution made during the reporting periods.

The table below sammanses the awarda distribution made daring the reporting periods.					
Classes	2023	2022	Frequency	Ex-dividend dates*	
Class A HKD Unhedged Mdis	HKD0.0348	HKD0.0405	Monthly	Last business day of January to May	
Class A HKD Unhedged Mdis	HKD0.0348	HKD0.0348	Monthly	Last business day of June to September	
Class A HKD Unhedged Mdis	HKD0.0415	HKD0.0348	Monthly	Last business day of October to December	
Class A NZD Hedged Mdis	NZD0.0352	NZD0.0413	Monthly	Last business day of January to March	
Class A NZD Hedged Mdis	NZD0.0395	NZD0.0413	Monthly	Last business day of April to May	
Class A NZD Hedged Mdis	NZD0.0395	NZD0.0352	Monthly	Last business day of June to September	
Class A NZD Hedged Mdis	NZD0.0397	NZD0.0352	Monthly	Last business day of October to December	
Class A RMB Unhedged Mdis	CNH0.0396	CNH0.0463	Monthly	Last business day of January to March	
Class A RMB Unhedged Mdis	CNH0.0242	CNH0.0463	Monthly	Last business day of April to May	
Class A RMB Unhedged Mdis	CNH0.0242	CNH0.0396	Monthly	Last business day of June to September	
Class A RMB Unhedged Mdis	CNH0.0344	CNH0.0396	Monthly	Last business day of October to December	
Class A USD Unhedged Mdis	USD0.0348	USD0.0411	Monthly	Last business day of January to May	
Class A USD Unhedged Mdis	USD0.0348	USD0.0348	Monthly	Last business day of June to September	
Class A USD Unhedged Mdis	USD0.0415	USD0.0348	Monthly	Last business day of October to December	
Class A CAD Hedged Mdis	CAD0.0341	CAD0.0404	Monthly	Last business day of January to March	
Class A CAD Hedged Mdis	CAD0.0314	CAD0.0404	Monthly	Last business day of April to May	
Class A CAD Hedged Mdis	CAD0.0314	CAD0.0341	Monthly	Last business day of June to September	
Class A CAD Hedged Mdis	CAD0.0388	CAD0.0341	Monthly	Last business day of October to December	
Class A AUD Hedged Mdis	AUD0.0341	AUD0.0403	Monthly	Last business day of January to March	
Class A AUD Hedged Mdis	AUD0.0272	AUD0.0403	Monthly	Last business day of April to May	
Class A AUD Hedged Mdis	AUD0.0272	AUD0.0341	Monthly	Last business day of June to September	
Class A AUD Hedged Mdis	AUD0.0339	AUD0.0341	Monthly	Last business day of October to December	
Class A RMB Hedged Mdis	CNH0.0346	CNH0.0597	Monthly	Last business day of January to March	
Class A RMB Hedged Mdis Class A RMB Hedged Mdis	CNH0.0217 CNH0.0217	CNH0.0597 CNH0.0531	Monthly Monthly	Last business day of April to May	
Class A RMB Hedged Mdis	CNH0.0217	CNH0.0331	Monthly	Last business day of June to July Last business day of August to September	
Class A RMB Hedged Mdis	CNH0.0217	CNH0.0346	Monthly	Last business day of Adgust to September	
Class Z USD Unhedged Mdis	USD0.0345	USD0.0403	Monthly	Last business day of January to May	
Class Z USD Unhedged Mdis	USD0.0345	USD0.0345	Monthly	Last business day of June to September	
Class Z USD Unhedged Mdis	USD0.0345	USD0.0345	Monthly	Last business day of October to December	
Class A SGD Hedged Mdis	SGD0.0339	SGD0.0395	Monthly	Last business day of January to March	
Class A SGD Hedged Mdis	SGD0.0276	SGD0.0395	Monthly	Last business day of April to May	
Class A SGD Hedged Mdis	SGD0.0276	SGD0.0339	Monthly	Last business day of June to September	
Class A SGD Hedged Mdis	SGD0.0276	SGD0.0339	Monthly	Last business day of October to December	

Last business day of each month in 2023 are 31 January 2023, 28 February 2023, 31 March 2023, 28 April 2023, 31 May 2023, 30 June 2023, 28 July 2023, 31 August 2023, 29 September 2023, 31 October 2023, 30 November 2023 and 29 December 2023.

Last business day of each month in 2022 are 31 January 2022, 28 February 2022, 31 March 2022, 29 April 2022, 31 May 2022, 30 June 2022, 29 July 2022, 31 August 2022, 30 September 2022, 31 October 2022, 30 November 2022 and 30 December 2022.

## **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

## 10 DISTRIBUTIONS TO DISTRIBUTION CLASSES (Continued)

#### **Value Partners Asian Innovation Opportunities Fund**

In accordance with the Explanatory Memorandum of the Sub-Fund, the Manager may determine to make a distribution out of the net income and/or capital. The Sub-Fund offers classes of units that accumulate income (Class A Units: HKD Unhedged Acc, SGD Hedged Acc and USD Unhedged Acc, Class V Units: HKD Unhedged Acc and USD Unhedged Acc, collectively referred to as "Accumulation Classes") or pay regular dividends out of net income or on occasion make payments out of capital (Class A Units: AUD Hedged Mdis, CAD Hedged Mdis, GBP Hedged Mdis, HKD Unhedged Mdis, NZD Hedged Mdis, RMB Hedged Mdis, SGD Hedged Mdis and USD Unhedged Mdis, Class V Units: HKD Unhedged Mdis and USD Unhedged Mdis, collectively referred to as the "Distribution Classes"). The Manager currently does not aim to pay dividends with respect to Accumulation Classes. Therefore, any net income and net realised profits attributable to the units of the Accumulation Classes will be reflected in their respective Net Asset Values.

	<b>2023</b> <i>USD</i>	<b>2022</b> <i>USD</i>
Total comprehensive income/(loss) for the year	7,291,158	(22,737,112)
Distributions to Distribution Classes unitholders during the year	(159,165)	299,713

The Sub-fund has no undistributed net income at the beginning of the year and at the end of the year.

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

#### **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)** 10 **DISTRIBUTIONS TO DISTRIBUTION CLASSES (Continued)**

Value Partners Asian Innovation Opportunities Fund (Continued)

The table below summarises the dividend distribution made during the reporting periods.

Classes	2023	2022	Frequency	Ex-dividend dates*
Class A AUD Hedged MDis	AUD0.0114	AUD0.0114	Monthly	Last business day of January to March
Class A AUD Hedged MDis	AUD0.0065	AUD0.0114	Monthly	Last business day of April to December
Class A CAD Hedged MDis	CAD0.0165	CAD0.0165	Monthly	Last business day of January to March
Class A CAD Hedged MDis	CAD0.0126	CAD0.0165	Monthly	Last business day of April to December
Class A HKD Unhedged MDis	HKD0.0189	HKD0.0189	Monthly	Last business day of January to December
Class A NZD Hedged MDis	NZD0.0123	NZD0.0123	Monthly	Last business day of January to March
Class A NZD Hedged MDis	NZD0.0286	NZD0.0123	Monthly	Last business day of April to December
Class A RMB Hedged MDis	CNH0.0191	CNH0.0458	Monthly	Last business day of January to March
Class A RMB Hedged MDis	CNH0.0069	CNH0.0458	Monthly	Last business day of April to July
Class A RMB Hedged MDis	CNH0.0069	CNH0.0191	Monthly	Last business day of August to December
Class A SGD Hedged MDis		SGD0.0164	Monthly	Last business day of January to November
Class A USD Unhedged MDis	USD0.0190	USD0.0190	Monthly	Last business day of January to December

Last business day of each month in 2023 are 31 January 2023, 28 February 2023, 31 March 2023, 28 April 2023, 31 May 2023, 30 June 2023, 28 July 2023, 31 August 2023, 29 September 2023, 31 October 2023, 30 November 2023 and 29 December 2023.

Last business day of each month in 2022 are 31 January 2022, 28 February 2022, 31 March 2022, 29 April 2022, 31 May 2022, 30 June 2022, 29 July 2022, 31 August 2022, 30 September 2022, 31 October 2022, 30 November 2022 and 30 December 2022.

## **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

### 10 DISTRIBUTIONS TO DISTRIBUTION CLASSES (Continued)

#### Value Partners All China Bond Fund

In accordance with the Explanatory Memorandum of the Sub-Fund, the Manager may determine to make a distribution out of the net income and/or capital. The Sub-Fund offers classes of units that pay regular dividends out of net income or on occasion make payments out of capital (Class A Units: AUD Hedged MDis, CAD Hedged MDis, CHF Hedged MDis, EUR Hedged MDis, GBP Hedged MDis, HKD Unhedged MDis, NZD Hedged MDis, RMB Hedged MDis, RMB Unhedged MDis, SGD Hedged MDis and USD Unhedged MDis, collectively referred to as the "Distribution Classes").

	<b>2023</b> USD	<b>2022</b> USD
Total comprehensive loss for the year	(149,502)	(26,23,155)
Distributions to Distribution Classes unitholders during the year	764,245	680,690

The Sub-fund has no undistributed net income at the beginning of the year and at the end of the year.

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

#### **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)** 10 **DISTRIBUTIONS TO DISTRIBUTION CLASSES (Continued)**

Value Partners All China Bond Fund (Continued)

The table below summarises the dividend distribution made during the reporting periods.

Classes	2023	2022	Frequency	Ex-dividend dates*
Class A AUD Hedged MDis	AUD0.0373	_	Monthly	Last business day of January
Class A AUD Hedged MDis	AUD0.0373	AUD0.0373	Monthly	Last business day of February to March
Class A AUD Hedged MDis	AUD0.0331	AUD0.0373	Monthly	Last business day of April to September
Class A AUD Hedged MDis	AUD0.0499	AUD0.0373	Monthly	Last business day of October to December
Class A HKD Unhedged MDis	HKD0.0413	-	Monthly	Last business day of January
Class A HKD Unhedged MDis	HKD0.0413	HKD0.0413	Monthly	Last business day of February to September
Class A HKD Unhedged MDis	HKD0.0581	HKD0.0413	Monthly	Last business day of October to December
Class A RMB Hedged MDis	CNH0.0414	-	Monthly	Last business day of January
Class A RMB Hedged MDis	CNH0.0414	CNH0.0567	Monthly	Last business day of February to March
Class A RMB Hedged MDis	CNH0.0257	CNH0.0567	Monthly	Last business day of April to July
Class A RMB Hedged MDis	CNH0.0257	CNH0.0414	Monthly	Last business day of August to September
Class A RMB Hedged MDis	CNH0.0429	CNH0.0414	Monthly	Last business day of October to December
Class A USD Unhedged MDis	USD0.0410	-	Monthly	Last business day of January
Class A USD Unhedged MDis	USD0.0410	USD0.0410	Monthly	Last business day of February to September
Class A USD Unhedged MDis	USD0.0578	USD0.0410	Monthly	Last business day of October to December
Class A GBP Hedged MDis	GBP0.0421	-	Monthly	Last business day of January
Class A GBP Hedged MDis	GBP0.0421	GBP0.0421	Monthly	Last business day of February to September
Class A GBP Hedged MDis	GBP0.0567	GBP0.0421	Monthly	Last business day of October to December

Last business day of each month in 2023 are 31 January 2023, 28 February 2023, 31 March 2023, 28 April 2023, 31 May 2023, 30 June 2023, 28 July 2023, 31 August 2023, 29 September 2023, 31 October 2023, 30 November 2023 and 29 December 2023.

Last business day of each month in 2022 are 31 January 2022, 28 February 2022, 31 March 2022, 29 April 2022, 31 May 2022, 30 June 2022, 29 July 2022, 31 August 2022, 30 September 2022, 31 October 2022, 30 November 2022 and 30 December 2022.

## **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

#### 11 SOFT DOLLAR ARRANGEMENTS

The Manager and/or any company associated with it and its delegates may enter into soft dollars/commission sharing arrangements with brokers through which brokerage transactions are entered on behalf of clients under management.

The Manager may receive, and are entitled to retain, research products and services (known as soft dollar benefits) which are of demonstrable benefit to the Sub-Funds (as may be permitted under applicable rules and regulations) from brokers and other persons through whom investment transactions are carried out (the "brokers"). Soft dollars may be received from them provided that the quality of transaction execution is consistent with best execution standards and brokerage rates are not in excess of the customary full-service brokerage rates.

Such soft dollar benefits may include research and advisory services; economic and political analysis; portfolio analysis, including valuation and performance measurement; market analysis, data and quotation services and software incidental to the above goods and services; clearing and custodian services and investment related publications. For the avoidance of doubt, soft dollar benefits do not include travel, accommodation, entertainment, general administrative goods and services, general office equipment or premises, membership fees, employee salaries or direct money payments.

The Manager will consider many judgemental factors deemed relevant in determining whether a broker will provide best execution. In general, investment orders will be allocated to brokers based on the range and overall quality of services offered by the broker. The core factors in determining the quality of services are the execution performance and capability of the broker. Other factors, such as the quality and quantity of research and investment ideas offered, access to potential investee companies and commission rate charges, would also be taken into consideration. Soft dollar benefits received from brokers should not be a determinant factor on allocating orders among brokers. The Manager has implemented policies and procedures to ensure that transactions executed with brokers pursuant to a soft dollar commission sharing arrangement are conducted in the best execution standard. Soft dollars benefits received by the Manager are used to facilitate in the Manager's investment management process, such benefits assist the Manager in fulfilling its overall duty to clients and may be used in servicing any or all of the Manager's client accounts over which the Manager exercises investment discretion. The Manager does not usually attempt to allocate/attribute the soft dollar benefits to individual client account, as goods and services obtained may be beneficial to all clients in general, including those client accounts that do not generate credit to acquire the soft dollar benefits.

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

#### 11 **SOFT DOLLAR ARRANGEMENTS (Continued)**

#### Value Partners China A-Share Select Fund

The Manager confirms that there have been no soft commission arrangements existing for the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2022 in relation to directing transactions of the Sub-Fund through a broker or dealer.

#### Value Partners Asian Income Fund

For the year ended 31 December 2023, the Manager obtained the services through soft dollar arrangements on transactions amounting to USD13,357,189 (2022: USD63,389,807). The related commission that have been paid by the Sub-Fund for these transactions amounted to USD18,632 (2022: USD85.187).

#### Value Partners Asian Total Return Bond Fund

For the year ended 31 December 2023, the Manager obtained the services through soft dollar arrangements on transactions amounting to USDnil (2022: USD158,160). The related commission that have been paid by the Sub-Fund for these transactions amounted to USDnil (2022: USD253).

### Value Partners Asian Innovation Opportunities Fund

For the year ended 31 December 2023, the Manager obtained the services through soft dollar arrangements on transactions amounting to USD22,143,888 (2022: USD41,256,241). The related commission that have been paid by the Sub-Fund for these transactions amounted to USD26,774 (2022: USD55.347).

#### Value Partners All China Bond Fund

For the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2022, the Manager did not obtain the services through soft dollar arrangements and no such commission was paid from the Sub-Fund.

## **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

#### 12 ESTABLISHMENT COSTS

Value Partners Asian Total Return Bond Fund, Value Partners Asian Innovation Opportunities Fund and Value Partners All China Bond Fund

These costs will be charged to the Sub-Funds and will be amortised over a period of 5 years from the inception of the Sub-Funds. As at 31 December 2023, the amounts unamortized of Value Partners Asian Total Return Bond Fund is USDnil (2022: USD10,794) and no remaining amortisation (2022: 1 year), Value Partners Asian Innovation Opportunities Fund is USD3,141 (2022: USD23,654) and no remaining amortisation (2022: 1 year) and Value Partners All China Bond Fund is USD48,304 (2022: USD66,295) and the remaining amortization 2 years (2022: 3 years) respectively.

#### 13 APPROVAL OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements were approved by the Trustee and the Manager on 25 April 2024.

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

## **INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO (UNAUDITED)**

AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023

Value Partners China A-Share Select Fund

	Holdings	Fair value CNH	% of net assets
FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS			
Listed equity securities			
China			
ArcSoft Corp Ltd A Shares	5,297	217,389	0.09
Baoshan Iron & Steel Co Ltd A Shares Beijing Oriental Yuhong Waterproof Technology Co	53,100	314,883	0.13
Ltd A Shares	22,600	433,920	0.19
Beijing Roborock Technology Co Ltd A Shares Changchun High & New Technology Industry	1,333	377,172	0.16
Group Inc A Shares	2,360	344,088	0.15
Changzhou Xingyu Automotive Lighting Systems			
Co Ltd A Shares	26,100	3,421,971	1.46
China Life Insurance Co Ltd A Shares	582,666	16,518,581	7.03
China Merchants Bank Co Ltd A Shares	300,200	8,351,564	3.55
China National Nuclear Power Co Ltd A Shares	486,400	3,648,000	1.55
China Pacific Insurance Group Co Ltd A Shares	668,300	15,892,174	6.76
China Shenhua Energy Co Ltd A Shares	19,600	614,460	0.26
China Telecom Corp Ltd A Shares	30,000	162,300	0.07
Chongqing Brewery Co Ltd A Shares	18,000	1,196,100	0.51
Contemporary Amperex Technology Co Ltd A			
Shares	14,180	2,315,027	0.98
DaShenLin Pharmaceutical Group Co Ltd A Shares	11,121	276,913	0.12
East Money Information Co Ltd A Shares	81,888	1,149,708	0.49
Eastern Air Logistics Co Ltd A Shares	290,600	4,295,068	1.83
Focus Media Information Technology Co Ltd A			
Shares	485,000	3,065,200	1.30
Glodon Co Ltd A Shares	13,120	224,877	0.10
GoerTek Inc A Shares	8,200	172,282	0.07
Gongniu Group Co Ltd A Shares	74,880	7,162,272	3.05
Great Wall Motor Co Ltd A Shares	1,300	32,786	0.01
Haier Smart Home Co Ltd A Shares	56,700	1,190,700	0.51

## **INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO (UNAUDITED) (Continued)**

AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023

Value Partners China A-Share Select Fund (Continued)

	Holdings	Fair value CNH	% of net assets
FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS (Continued)			
Listed equity securities (Continued)			
China (Continued)			
Hangzhou Robam Appliances Co Ltd A Shares	21,967	478,441	0.20
Hongfa Technology Co Ltd A Shares	284,145	7,853,768	3.34
Hualan Biological Engineering Inc A Shares	7,440	164,647	0.07
Huizhou Desay Sv Automotive Co Ltd A Shares	17,500	2,266,425	0.97
Humanwell Healthcare Group Co Ltd A Shares Inner Mongolia Yili Industrial Group Co Ltd A	89,000	2,212,540	0.94
Shares	11,600	310,300	0.13
Jason Furniture Hangzhou Co Ltd A Shares	7,600	266,000	0.11
Jiangsu Hengrui Pharmaceuticals Co Ltd A Shares	8,000	361,840	0.15
Jiangsu Yanghe Brewery Joint-Stock Co Ltd A	•	,	
Shares	2,100	230,790	0.10
Kweichow Moutai Co Ltd A Shares	13,100	22,610,600	9.62
Lao Feng Xiang Co Ltd A Shares	7,835	540,615	0.23
LB Group Co Ltd A Shares	499,200	8,551,296	3.64
LONGi Green Energy Technology Co Ltd A Shares	4,080	93,432	0.04
Luxshare Precision Industry Co Ltd A Shares	72,400	2,494,180	1.06
Luzhou Laojiao Co Ltd A Shares	19,900	3,570,458	1.52
Maxscend Microelectronics Co Ltd A Shares	23,700	3,341,700	1.42
Midea Group Co Ltd A Shares	120,258	6,569,695	2.80
Ming Yang Smart Energy Group Ltd A Shares	187,100	2,346,234	1.00
Ningbo Orient Wires & Cables Co Ltd A Shares	136,800	5,848,200	2.49
Ningbo Tuopu Group Co Ltd A Shares	47,900	3,520,650	1.50
Oppein Home Group Inc A Shares	3,200	222,752	0.09
Ping An Bank Co Ltd A Shares	25,400	238,506	0.10
Ping An Insurance Group Co of China Ltd A Shares Poly Developments and Holdings Group Co Ltd A	451,200	18,183,360	7.73
Shares	22,700	224,730	0.10
Sany Heavy Industry Co Ltd A Shares	19,400	267,138	0.11

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

## **INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO (UNAUDITED) (Continued)**

AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023

Value Partners China A-Share Select Fund (Continued)

	Holdings	Fair value CNH	% of net assets
FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS (Continued)			
Listed equity securities (Continued)			
China (Continued)			
SF Holding Co Ltd A Shares	3,100	125,240	0.05
Shandong Himile Mechanical Science & Technology	42.000	440.006	0.47
Co Ltd A Shares Shanxi Xinghuacun Fen Wine Factory Co Ltd A	13,800	410,826	0.17
Shares	41,700	9,621,441	4.09
Shenzhen Inovance Technology Co Ltd A Shares	38,100	2,405,634	1.02
Tsingtao Brewery Co Ltd A Shares	3,200	239,200	0.10
Wanhua Chemical Group Co Ltd A Shares	93,700	7,198,034	3.06
Wens Foodstuffs Group Co Ltd A Shares	60,800	1,219,648	0.52
Will Semiconductor Co Ltd Shanghai A Shares	42,750	4,561,852	1.94
Wuliangye Yibin Co Ltd A Shares	25,800	3,619,998	1.54
YTO Express Group Co Ltd A Shares	18,700	229,823	0.10
Yunnan Energy New Material Co Ltd A Shares	3,500	198,870	0.08
Zhejiang Sanhua Intelligent Controls Co Ltd A			
Shares	129,100	3,795,540	1.62
Zhuzhou Kibing Group Co Ltd A Shares	167,000	1,142,280	0.49
Zijin Mining Group Co Ltd A Shares	708,300	8,825,418	3.76
ZTE Corp A Shares	82,000	2,171,360	0.92
		209,910,896	89.29

## **INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO (UNAUDITED) (Continued)**

AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023

Value Partners China A-Share Select Fund (Continued)

	Holdings	Fair value CNH	% of net assets
FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS (Continued)			
Listed equity securities (Continued)			
Forward exchange contracts		749,733	0.32
Total financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		210,660,629	89.61
FINANCIAL LIABILITIES AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS			
Forward exchange contracts		(350,785)	(0.15)
Total financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss		(350,785)	(0.15)
Total investments, net		210,309,844	89.46
Total investments, at cost		244,563,665	

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

## **INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO (UNAUDITED) (Continued)**

AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023

Value Partners Asian Income Fund

	Holdings	Fair value USD	% of net assets
FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS			
Listed equity securities			
Australia New Hope Corp Ltd Woodside Energy Group Ltd	200,000 45,000	703,979 953,441	0.28 0.39
		1,657,420	0.67
China Beijing New Building Materials PLC A Shares (SZHK) Maxscend Microelectronics Co Ltd A Shares (SZHK) Poly Developments and Holding Group Co Ltd A Shares (SHHK) Shanghai Fudan Microelectronics Group Co Ltd A Shares (SHHK)	199,920 41,920 500,000 129,600	656,378 830,741 695,713 703,647	0.27 0.34 0.28
Hong Kong - H Shares BYD Co Ltd H Shares CGN Power Co Ltd H Shares China Construction Bank Corp H Shares China Merchants Bank Co Ltd H Shares China Railway Construction Corp Ltd H Shares China Railway Group Ltd H Shares China Telecom Corp Ltd H Shares China Vanke Co Ltd H Shares COSCO SHIPPING Energy Transportation Co Ltd H Shares	13,000 3,000,000 3,500,000 875,000 1,000,000 7,500,000 1,250,000 900,000	2,886,479 356,805 783,455 2,083,453 3,046,771 592,712 445,494 3,590,837 1,155,341 849,127	0.14 0.32 0.85 1.24 0.24 0.18 1.46 0.47

## **INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO (UNAUDITED) (Continued)**

AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

			% of net
	Holdings	Fair value USD	assets
FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS (Continued)			
Listed equity securities (Continued)			
Hong Kong – H Shares (Continued)			
Dongfang Electric Corp Ltd H Shares	1,200,000	1,096,837	0.45
Great Wall Motor Co Ltd H Shares	500,000	649,039	0.26
PetroChina Co Ltd H Shares	2,500,000	1,651,401	0.67
Ping An Insurance (Group) Co of China Ltd H			
Shares	515,000	2,330,555	0.95
Poly Property Services Co Ltd H Shares	117,800	434,311	0.18
Weichai Power Co Ltd H Shares	556,000	928,144	0.38
Zoomlion Heavy Industry Science and Technology			
Co Ltd H Shares	2,500,000	1,376,167	0.56
		21,370,449	8.69
Hong Kong - Red Chips			
BOC Aviation Ltd	180,000	1,375,655	0.56
China Mobile Ltd	315,000	2,613,054	1.06
China Power International Development Ltd	5,000,000	1,837,023	0.75
China Resources Cement Holdings Ltd	914,000	198,911	0.08
Lenovo Group Ltd	1,920,000	2,684,025	1.09
•			
		8,708,668	3.54
			5.54

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

## **INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO (UNAUDITED) (Continued)**

AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023

			% of net
	Holdings	Fair value USD	assets
FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS (Continued)			
Listed equity securities (Continued)			
Hong Kong - Others			
Alibaba Group Holding Ltd	185,000	1,790,426	0.73
China Water Affairs Group Ltd	820,000	450,333	0.18
China Yongda Automobiles Services Holdings Ltd	700,000	262,560	0.11
Chow Tai Fook Jewellery Group Ltd	1,280,000	1,904,052	0.78
CK Asset Holdings Ltd	350,000	1,756,374	0.71
Country Garden Services Holdings Co Ltd	300,000	259,232	0.11
First Pacific Co Ltd	2,000,000	796,257	0.32
Geely Automobile Holdings Ltd	500,000	549,827	0.22
HKT Trust & HKT Ltd	527,000	628,766	0.26
JD.com Inc	40,002	576,099	0.23
Link Real Estate Investment Trust	300,000	1,684,045	0.69
L'Occitane International SA	142,500	406,801	0.17
Luk Fook Holdings (International) Ltd	500,000	1,340,963	0.55
Meituan	90,000	943,603	0.38
Pacific Basin Shipping Ltd	2,200,000	723,800	0.29
PCCW Ltd	1,500,000	798,817	0.32
Sunny Optical Technology (Group) Co Ltd	88,000	798,151	0.32
Techtronic Industries Co Ltd	82,000	976,772	0.40
Tencent Holdings Ltd	50,000	1,879,268	0.77
Tongcheng Travel Holdings Ltd	500,000	924,272	0.38
Trip.com Group Ltd	20,000	710,742	0.29
Xiabuxiabu Catering Management China Holdings	CEO 000	204.607	0.00
Co Ltd	650,000	204,697	0.08
Xtep International Holdings Ltd	1,000,000	564,549	0.23
		20,930,406	8.52

# **INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO (UNAUDITED) (Continued)**

AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023

	Holdings	Fair value USD	% of net assets
FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS (Continued)			
Listed equity securities (Continued)			
India			
Jio Financial Services Ltd	50,000	140,050	0.06
		140,050	0.06
Indonesia			
Bank Mandiri Persero Tbk PT	4,000,000	1,571,734	0.64
Telkom Indonesia Persero Tbk PT	5,500,000	1,410,989	0.57
Trimegah Bangun Persada Tbk PT	14,000,000	909,268	0.37
United Tractors Tbk PT	710,700	1,044,332	0.43
		4,936,323	2.01
Japan			
Daiwa House Industry Co Ltd	46,000	1,388,728	0.57
East Japan Railway Co	12,000	689,361	0.28
Electric Power Development Co Ltd	116,900	1,890,574	0.77
Hoya Corp	7,000	871,877	0.35
Ibiden Co Ltd	20,000	1,104,555	0.45
Inpex Corp Mitsubishi Heavy Industries Ltd	100,000 20,000	1,345,889 1,164,764	0.55 0.47
Mizuho Financial Group Inc	130,000	2,216,353	0.47
Nexon Co Ltd	30,000	544,751	0.30
Renesas Electronics Corp	80,000	1,441,080	0.59
Socionext Inc	60,000	1,085,474	0.44
SUMCO Corp	73,200	1,093,823	0.45
TechnoPro Holdings Inc	45,000	1,181,407	0.48
		16,018,636	6.52

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

## **INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO (UNAUDITED) (Continued)**

AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023

	Holdings	Fair value USD	% of net assets
FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS (Continued)		USU	
Listed equity securities (Continued)			
<i>Malaysia</i> Sime Darby Plantation Bhd	750,000	728,758	0.30
		728,758	0.30
<b>Philippines</b> Bank of the Philippine Islands	384,203	720,120 720,120	0.29
CapitaLand Ascendas REIT* CapitaLand Integrated Commercial Trust* CDL Hospitality Trusts* DBS Group Holdings Ltd Digital Core REIT Management Pte Ltd Mapletree Industrial Trust* Mapletree Logistics Trust* United Overseas Bank Ltd	1,200,000 880,000 1,556,000 69,700 1,000,000 1,000,000 960,900 100,000	1,764,484 645,000	1.12 0.56 0.53 0.72 0.26 0.77 0.52 0.88

The Trust is not authorised in Hong Kong and not available to the public in Hong Kong.

## **INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO (UNAUDITED) (Continued)**

AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

			% of net
	Holdings	Fair value USD	assets
FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS (Continued)			
Listed equity securities (Continued)			
South Korea			
KB Financial Group Inc Korea Investment Holdings Co Ltd – Preference	50,000	2,080,969	0.85
Shares	20,000	670,064	0.28
LG Energy Solution Ltd	568	186,803	0.07
Samsung Electronics Co Ltd – Preference Shares	35,000	1,677,469	0.68
SK Hynix Inc	40,800	4,441,350	1.81
		9,056,655	3.69
Taiwan			
Alchip Technologies Ltd	100,000	10,652,831	4.33
Makalot Industrial Co Ltd	200,000	2,306,216	0.94
MediaTek Inc	60,000	1,980,939	0.81
Taiwan Cooperative Financial Holding Co Ltd	1,810,195	1,572,137	0.64
Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing Co Ltd	552,000	10,647,497	4.33
Test Research Inc	1,000,000	2,039,489	0.83
Wiwynn Corp	50,000	2,968,155	1.21
		22 167 264	12.00
		32,167,264	13.09
Thailand			
Thai Life Insurance PCL	1,955,500	521,923	0.21
		521,923	0.21

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

## **INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO (UNAUDITED) (Continued)**

AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023

	Holdings	Fair value USD	% of net assets
FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS (Continued)			
Listed equity securities (Continued)			
The United States of America Barrick Gold Corp ICICI Bank Ltd ADR Newmont Corp CDI Sea Ltd ADR	150,000 170,000 65,000 25,000	2,713,500 4,052,800 2,693,196 1,012,500	1.10 1.65 1.10 0.41
		10,471,996	4.26
Quoted debt securities			
Australia  APA Infrastructure Ltd 4.25% 7/15/2027 Commonwealth Bank Aust 6.06% 9/28/2024 CSL Finance PLC 4.05% 4/27/2029 Macquarie Bank Ltd 5.208% 6/15/2026 Newcastle Coal Infrastructure 4.7% 5/12/2031 Pacific National Finance Pty Ltd 4.75% 3/22/2028 Port of Newcastle Investments Financing Pty Ltd 5.9% 11/24/2031 Santos Finance Ltd 5.25% 3/13/2029 Scentre Group Trust 2 4.75% 9/24/2080 SGSP Australia Assets Pty Ltd 3.5% 7/7/2027 Transurban Queensland Finance Pty Ltd 4.5% 4/19/2028	1,000,000 400,000 1,000,000 500,000 400,000 1,500,000 2,000,000 1,000,000 1,500,000	991,369 408,005 980,978 504,015 351,996 1,431,421 921,295 1,995,028 949,317 1,455,389	0.40 0.17 0.40 0.21 0.14 0.58 0.37 0.81 0.39 0.59
		10,967,098	4.46

## **INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO (UNAUDITED) (Continued)**

AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023

			% of net
	Holdings	Fair value USD	assets
FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS (Continued)			
Quoted debt securities (Continued)			
China			
Agricultural Bank of China Ltd/Seoul 5.5%			
2/21/2024	400,000	402,831	0.16
BOC Aviation Ltd 4.5% 5/23/2028	800,000	787,428	0.32
China Hongqiao Group Ltd 6.25% 6/8/2024	3,000,000	2,986,048	1.22
China Oil & Gas Group Ltd 4.7% 6/30/2026	1,550,000	1,410,593	0.57
Chong Hing Bank Ltd 5.7% PERP	1,000,000	1,013,045	0.41
COSL Singapore Capital Ltd 2.5% 6/24/2030	950,000	826,734	0.34
eHi Car Services Ltd 7% 9/21/2026	3,000,000	2,074,530	0.84
eHi Car Services Ltd 7.75% 11/14/2024	4,000,000	3,518,051	1.43
ENN Clean Energy International Investment Ltd 3.375% 5/12/2026	F00 000	460.055	0.10
3.375% 5/12/2026 Far East Horizon Ltd 3.375% 2/18/2025	500,000	469,055	0.19 0.59
Far East Horizon Ltd 4.25% 10/26/2026	1,500,000 800,000	1,447,568 731,396	0.39
Fortune Star BVI Ltd 5% 5/18/2026	3,200,000	2,336,651	0.30
Fortune Star BVI Ltd 5.85% 7/2/2024	2,500,000	2,498,824	1.02
Industrial & Commercial Bank of China Ltd/	2,300,000	2,430,024	1.02
Luxembourg 0% 4/17/2024	500,000	491,918	0.20
Industrial & Commercial Bank of China Ltd/	300,000	451,510	0.20
Luxembourg 5.6% 5/20/2024	400,000	402,393	0.16
JD.com Inc 3.375% 1/14/2030	2,000,000	1,841,325	0.75
New Metro Global Ltd 4.8% 12/15/2024	300,000	119,427	0.05
RKPF Overseas 2019 A Ltd 6.7% 9/30/2024	1,300,000	1,040,065	0.42
Shui On Development Holding Ltd 6.15%			
8/24/2024	600,000	478,185	0.19
Tencent Holdings Ltd 2.39% 6/3/2030	2,000,000	1,710,645	0.70
Tequ Mayflower Ltd 0% 3/2/2026	2,500,000	1,862,188	0.76
West China Cement Ltd 4.95% 7/8/2026	1,600,000	1,202,032	0.49

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

## **INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO (UNAUDITED) (Continued)**

AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023

	Holdings	Fair value USD	% of net assets
FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS (Continued)			
Quoted debt securities (Continued)			
China (Continued)			
Westwood Group Holdings Ltd 2.8% 1/20/2026	500,000	463,807	0.19
Yanlord Land HK Co Ltd 6.8% 2/27/2024 ZhongAn Online P&C Insurance Co Ltd 3.5%	500,000	490,747	0.20
3/8/2026	500,000	454,789	0.19
		31,060,275	12.64
Hong Kong			
AIA Group Ltd 3.2% 3/11/2025	500,000	494,600	0.20
AIA Group Ltd 4.95% 4/4/2033	500,000	508,848	0.21
Dah Sing Bank Ltd 3% 11/2/2031	840,000	761,580	0.31
Dah Sing Bank Ltd 7.375% 11/15/2033	900,000	943,928	0.38
Elect Global Investments Ltd 4.1% PERP	2,000,000	1,784,890	0.73
FEC Finance Ltd 7.375% PERP	1,400,000	1,298,444	0.53
Hongkong Land Finance Cayman Islands Co Ltd/			
The 5.25% 7/14/2033	1,000,000	1,022,598	0.42
Lai Sun MTN Ltd 5% 7/28/2026	550,000	267,554	0.11
Melco Resorts Finance Ltd 5.25% 4/26/2026	1,500,000	1,461,095	0.59
Prudential Funding Asia PLC 2.95% 11/3/2033	500,000	442,530	0.18
Shanghai Commercial Bank Ltd 6.375% 2/28/2033	1,500,000	1,549,971	0.63
		10,536,038	4.29

## **INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO (UNAUDITED) (Continued)**

AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

	Holdings	Fair value	% of net assets
FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS (Continued)	J	USD	
Quoted debt securities (Continued)			
India			
CA Magnum Holdings 5.375% 10/31/2026	1,200,000	1,128,826	0.46
Diamond II Ltd 7.95% 7/28/2026	400,000	422,901	0.17
Greenko Power II Ltd 4.3% 12/13/2028	800,000	654,876	0.27
Network i2i Ltd 5.65% PERP	1,000,000	999,061	0.41
REC Ltd 3.5% 12/12/2024 Reliance Industries Ltd 3.625% 1/12/2052	447,000 500,000	439,419 376,183	0.18 0.15
State Bank of India/London 4.875% 5/5/2028	600,000	602,651	0.13
UPL Corp Ltd 5.25% PERP	1,000,000	767,302	0.24
Vedanta Resources Finance II PLC 13.875%	1,000,000	707,302	0.51
1/21/2027	800,000	761,513	0.31
		6,152,732	2.50
Indonesia			
Bank Mandiri Persero Tbk PT 3.75% 4/11/2024	500,000	501,885	0.20
Bank Mandiri Persero Tbk PT 5.5% 4/4/2026	200,000	203,694	0.08
Bank Negara Indonesia Persero Tbk PT 4.3% PERP	500,000	449,383	0.18
Bukit Makmur Mandiri Utama PT 7.75% 2/10/2026	1,500,000	1,475,743	0.60
Freeport Indonesia Pt 6.2% 4/14/2052	500,000	504,725	0.21
Gajah Tunggal Tbk PT 8.95% 6/23/2026	1,000,000	891,920	0.36
Indika Energy Capital IV Pte Ltd 8.25% 10/22/2025	1,000,000	1,020,833	0.42
Pertamina Geothermal Energy PT 5.15% 4/27/2028	400,000 1,000,000	405,317	0.17
Theta Capital Pte Ltd 8.125% 1/22/2025	1,000,000	928,470	0.38
		6,381,970	2.60

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

## **INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO (UNAUDITED) (Continued)**

AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023

	Holdings	Fair value USD	% of net assets
FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS (Continued)			
Quoted debt securities (Continued)			
<i>Ireland</i> SMBC Aviation Capital Finance DAC 5.45% 5/3/2028	500,000	507,865	0.21
Japan		40.4.0.4.4	
Aozora Bank Ltd 1.05% 9/9/2024	500,000	484,944	0.20
Chiba Bank Ltd/The 2.65% 10/30/2024	800,000	783,365	0.32
Dai-ichi Life Insurance Co Ltd/The 5.1% PERP	500,000	500,437	0.20
Fukoku Mutual Life Insurance Co 5% PERP Fukoku Mutual Life Insurance Co 6.8% PERP	500,000 800,000	502,811 856,135	0.21 0.35
IERA Co Inc 3.665% 4/14/2027	1,000,000	964,157	0.39
Kansai Electric Power Co Inc/The 2.55% 9/17/2024	550,000	542,556	0.39
Meiji Yasuda Life Insurance Co 5.2% 10/20/2045	500,000	499,276	0.20
Mitsubishi Corp 5% 7/5/2028	400,000	415,570	0.17
Mitsubishi UFJ Financial Group Inc 8.2% PERP	600,000	662,453	0.27
Nippon Life Insurance Co 4.7% 1/20/2046	500,000	500,674	0.20
Nissan Motor Co Ltd 3.522% 9/17/2025	500,000	486,663	0.20
Renesas Electronics Corp 1.543% 11/26/2024	495,000	477,218	0.19
Sumitomo Mitsui Finance & Leasing Co Ltd 5.353%			
4/25/2028	500,000	510,973	0.21
Sumitomo Mitsui Trust Bank Ltd 5.65% 9/14/2026	600,000	619,930	0.25
		8,807,162	3.58

## **INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO (UNAUDITED) (Continued)**

AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023

			% of net
	Holdings	Fair value USD	assets
FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS (Continued)			
Quoted debt securities (Continued)			
Масао			
MGM China Holdings Ltd 5.25% 6/18/2025	800,000	787,504	0.32
Studio City Co Ltd 7% 2/15/2027	1,200,000	1,217,832	0.50
		2,005,336	0.82
Malaysia			
IOI Investment L Bhd 3.375% 11/2/2031	1,000,000	825,557	0.33
Khazanah Capital Ltd 4.876% 6/1/2033	700,000	706,474	0.29
The state of the s	. 00,000		
		1,532,031	0.62
Philippines			
Bank of the Philippine Islands 2.5% 9/10/2024	500,000	491,849	0.20
Metropolitan Bank & Trust Co 2.125% 1/15/2026	500,000	473,100	0.19
Rizal Commercial Banking Corp 6.5% PERP	600,000	583,373	0.24
		1,548,322	0.63
<b>Saudi Arabia</b> KSA Sukuk Ltd 4.511% 5/22/2033	1,500,000	1 504 352	0.61
NSA SUNUA ELU 4.511 // 5/22/2055	1,500,000	1,304,332	
		1,504,352	0.61
NSA SUKUK LTO 4.511% 5/22/2033	1,500,000	1,504,352 1,504,352	

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

## **INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO (UNAUDITED) (Continued)**

AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023

	Holdings	Fair value USD	% of net assets
FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS (Continued)			
Quoted debt securities (Continued)			
Singapore			
BOC Aviation Ltd 2.625% 9/17/2030	600,000	520,872	0.21
DBS Group Holdings Ltd 3.3% PERP	700,000	683,812	0.28
LMIRT Capital Pte Ltd 7.5% 2/9/2026	500,000	348,193	0.14
		1 552 977	0.63
		1,552,877	0.63
South Korea			
Hana Bank 3.5% PERP	500,000	456,086	0.19
KB Kookmin Card Co Ltd 4% 6/9/2025	700,000	687,668	0.28
Kookmin Bank 4.35% PERP	600,000	605,015	0.25
Kookmin Bank 4.625% 4/21/2028	400,000	401,490	0.16
Kookmin Bank/Singapore 5.4% 5/28/2024	600,000	619,062	0.25
Korea Development Bank/The 4% 9/8/2025	600,000	599,463	0.24
Korea Gas Corp 3.875% 7/13/2027	500,000	496,308	0.20
Korea Housing Finance Corp 4.625% 2/24/2028	400,000	405,543	0.17
Korea Hydro & Nuclear Power Co Ltd 4.25%			
7/27/2027	500,000	501,296	0.21
Korean Air Lines Co Ltd 4.75% 9/23/2025	400,000	402,463	0.16
KT Corp 4% 8/8/2025	600,000	599,957	0.24
Kyobo Life Insurance Co Ltd 5.9% 6/15/2052	800,000	789,743	0.32
LG Energy Solution Ltd 5.625% 9/25/2026	200,000	205,079	0.08
LOTTE Property & Development Co Ltd 4.5% 8/1/2025	E00.000	E02 172	0.21
	500,000 500,000	503,172 455,647	0.21
Shinhan Financial Group Co Ltd 2.875% PERP Shinhan Financial Group Co Ltd 5% 7/24/2028	600,000	455,647 612,682	0.19
SK Broadband Co Ltd 4.875% 6/28/2028	500,000	501,020	0.23
511 bi oddbaild Co Eta 4.075/0 0/20/2020	500,000	301,020	0.20

# **INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO (UNAUDITED) (Continued)**

AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023

			% of net
	Holdings	Fair value USD	assets
FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS (Continued)			
Quoted debt securities (Continued)			
South Korea (Continued) SK On Co Ltd 5.375% 5/11/2026 Woori Bank 4.25% PERP	600,000 1,000,000	607,762 992,243	0.25
		10,441,699	4.25
<b>Thailand</b> Bangkok Bank PCL/Hong Kong 5.5% 9/21/2033	500,000	521,523 521,523	0.21
The United States of America United States Treasury Bill 0% 1/11/2024 United States Treasury Bill 0% 3/5/2024	2,400,000 2,000,000	2,395,450 1,980,710 4,376,160	0.97 0.81 1.78
United Arab Emirates MDGH GMTN RSC Ltd 4.375% 11/22/2033	400,000	391,835	0.16
		391,835	0.16

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

## **INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO (UNAUDITED) (Continued)**

AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023

	Holdings	Fair value USD	% of net assets
FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS (Continued)	USL	030	
Listed equity warrants			
India CLSA Global Markets Pte Ltd (Reliance Industries Ltd (NSI)) CWts 6/30/2025	50,000	1,553,900	0.63
		1,553,900	0.63
Forward exchange contracts		743,406	0.30
Total financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		244,071,042	99.30
Forward exchange contracts		(14,252)	(0.01)
Total financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss		(14,252)	(0.01)
Total investments, net		244,056,790	99.29
Total investments, at cost		242,009,852	

# **INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO (UNAUDITED) (Continued)**

AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023

Value Partners Asian Total Return Bond Fund

	Holdings	Fair value USD	% of net assets
FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS			
Quoted debt securities			
Australia			
Commonwealth Bank of Australia 6.06% 9/28/2024 Macquarie Group Ltd 2.691% 6/23/2032 Newcastle Coal Infrastructure Group Pty Ltd 4.7%	200,000 300,000	204,002 247,747	0.42 0.52
5/12/2031	1,000,000	879,991	1.83
Santos Finance Ltd 4.125% 9/14/2027	500,000	482,618	1.01
Santos Finance Ltd 6.875% 9/19/2033	900,000	976,535	2.04
Scentre Group Trust 2 4.75% 9/24/2080	1,700,000	1,613,838	3.37
		4,404,731	9.19
China			
Alibaba Group Holding Ltd 3.15% 2/9/2051 Anton Oilfield Services Group/Hong Kong 8.75%	500,000	339,079	0.71
1/26/2025	250,000	242,223	0.51
Bluestar Finance Holdings Ltd 3.1% PERP	400,000	399,823	0.83
China Hongqiao Group Ltd 6.25% 6/8/2024	500,000	497,675	1.04
Chindata Group Holdings Ltd 10.5% 2/23/2026	400,000	436,285	0.91
Chong Hing Bank Ltd 5.5% PERP	250,000	243,570	0.51
CNAC (HK) Finbridge Co Ltd 2% 9/22/2025	800,000	759,635	1.58 0.53
CNAC HK Finbridge Co Ltd 5.125% 3/14/2028 eHi Car Services Ltd 7.75% 11/14/2024	250,000 400,000	252,973 351,805	0.53
ENN Clean Energy International Investment Ltd	400,000	331,603	0.75
3.375% 5/12/2026	900,000	844,299	1.76
Far East Horizon Ltd 2.625% 3/3/2024	200,000	199,558	0.42
Far East Horizon Ltd 4.25% 10/26/2026	200,000	182,849	0.38
Geely Automobile Holdings Ltd 4% PERP	500,000	486,307	1.01
GLP China Holdings Ltd 2.95% 3/29/2026	400,000	233,619	0.49
Huarong Finance II Co Ltd 5.5% 1/16/2025	400,000	405,026	0.85

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

## **INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO (UNAUDITED) (Continued)**

AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023

Value Partners Asian Total Return Bond Fund (Continued)

	Holdings	Fair value	% of net assets
		USD	
FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS (Continued)			
Quoted debt securities (Continued)			
China (Continued)			
Lenovo Group Ltd 5.875% 4/24/2025	300,000	304,698	0.64
Meituan 3.05% 10/28/2030	200,000	169,786	0.35
Tencent Holdings Ltd 3.84% 4/22/2051	900,000	683,661	1.43
Tencent Holdings Ltd 3.94% 4/22/2061	200,000	148,366	0.31
Universe Trek Ltd 0% 6/15/2026	200,000	203,292	0.42
Vigorous Champion International Ltd 3.625%			
5/28/2024	500,000	496,911	1.04
WEIBO Corp 3.375% 7/8/2030	200,000	175,411	0.37
West China Cement Ltd 4.95% 7/8/2026	200,000	150,254	0.31
Yunda Holding Investment Ltd 2.25% 8/19/2025	300,000	277,697	0.58
ZhongAn Online P&C Insurance Co Ltd 3.125%		004 540	
7/16/2025	300,000	281,540	0.59
Zhongsheng Group Holdings Ltd 3% 1/13/2026	300,000	283,532	0.59
		9,049,874	18.89
Great Britain			
HSBC Holdings PLC 4% PERP	500,000	466,867	0.97
Standard Chartered PLC 3.971% 3/30/2026	200,000	197,260	0.41
Standard Chartered PLC 4.3% PERP	600,000	498,562	1.04
Standard Chartered PLC 6.187% 7/6/2027	300,000	314,110	0.66
		1,476,799	3.08

## **INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO (UNAUDITED) (Continued)**

AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023

Value Partners Asian Total Return Bond Fund (Continued)

	Holdings	Fair value USD	% of net assets
FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS (Continued)			
Quoted debt securities (Continued)			
Hong Kong			
AIA Group Ltd 2.7% PERP	1,500,000	1,380,772	2.88
CAS Capital No 1 Ltd 4% PERP	800,000	707,317	1.48
Dah Sing Bank Ltd 3% 11/2/2031	250,000	226,661	0.47
Dah Sing Bank Ltd 5% 1/15/2029	250,000	255,517	0.53
Dah Sing Bank Ltd 7.375% 11/15/2033	400,000	419,524	0.88
Elect Global Investments Ltd 4.1% PERP Hongkong Land Finance Cayman Islands Co Ltd/	1,250,000	1,115,556	2.33
The 5.25% 7/14/2033	400,000	409,039	0.85
Nan Fung Treasury III Ltd 5% PERP	700,000	478,805	1.00
Nanyang Commercial Bank Ltd 3.8% 11/20/2029	500,000	490,666	1.02
Shanghai Commercial Bank Ltd 6.375% 2/28/2033	250,000	258,329	0.54
	·		
		5,742,186	11.98
India			
Adani Electricity Mumbai Ltd 3.949% 2/12/2030	300,000	250,586	0.52
Adani Electricity Mumbai Ltd 3.867% 7/22/2031	1,000,000	795,092	1.66
Diamond II Ltd 7.95% 7/28/2026	200,000	211,450	0.44
Export-Import Bank of India 6.07% 3/6/2024	200,000	209,730	0.44
Greenko Wind Projects Mauritius Ltd 5.5%			
4/6/2025	500,000	496,252	1.04
India Clean Energy Holdings 4.5% 4/18/2027	400,000	355,360	0.74
India Toll Roads 5.5% 8/19/2024	250,000	251,251	0.52
NTPC Ltd 4.375% 11/26/2024	200,000	198,707	0.42
ReNew Power Pvt Ltd 5.875% 3/5/2027	254,000	249,619	0.52
Vedanta Resources Ltd 13.875% 12/9/2028	200,000	139,806	0.29
		3,157,853	6.59

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

## **INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO (UNAUDITED) (Continued)**

AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023

Value Partners Asian Total Return Bond Fund (Continued)

	Holdings	<b>Fair value</b> <i>USD</i>	% of net assets
FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS (Continued)			
Quoted debt securities (Continued)			
Indonesia			
ABM Investama Tbk PT 9.5% 8/5/2026	855,000	849,437	1.77
Adaro Indonesia PT 4.25% 10/31/2024	800,000	787,595	1.64
Freeport Indonesia PT 4.763% 4/14/2027	300,000	299,156	0.62
Indika Energy Capital IV Pte Ltd 8.25% 10/22/2025 Indonesia Asahan Aluminium Persero PT 5.8%	500,000	510,417	1.07
5/15/2050	500,000	487,490	1.02
Indonesia Asahan Aluminium PT / Mineral Industri Indonesia Persero PT 4.75% 5/15/2025	700,000	695,406	1.45
Indonesia Government International Bond 5.65% 1/11/2053	400,000	450,494	0.94
Japfa Comfeed Indonesia Tbk PT 5.375% 3/23/2026	500,000	445,471	0.94
Medco Laurel Tree Pte Ltd 6.95% 11/12/2028	500,000	479,993	1.00
Minejesa Capital BV 4.625% 8/10/2030	500,000	485,283	1.01
Minejesa Capital BV 5.625% 8/10/2037	600,000	536,043	1.12
Pelabuhan Indonesia Persero PT 4.875% 10/1/2024	200,000	201,096	0.42
Perusahaan Perseroan Persero PT Perusahaan	200,000	20.,050	0
Listrik Negara 4.875% 7/17/2049	300,000	271,135	0.57
		6,499,016	13.56
Japan			
Asahi Mutual Life Insurance Co 6.9% PERP	500,000	528,483	1.10
Fukoku Mutual Life Insurance Co 6.8% PERP	200,000	214,034	0.45
IERA Co Inc 3.665% 4/14/2027	500,000	482,079	1.01
Meiji Yasuda Life Insurance Co 5.2% 10/20/2045	600,000	599,131	1.25
Mitsubishi UFJ Financial Group Inc 4.788%	000,000	333,131	1.23
7/18/2025	1,000,000	1,017,026	2.12
Mitsubishi UFJ Financial Group Inc 5.063%	.,,	.,,,020	
9/12/2025	400,000	404,696	0.84
	A A I A I I A I A	DEDODT 2022	4 77

**ANNUAL REPORT 2023** For the year ended 31 December 2023

## **INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO (UNAUDITED) (Continued)**

AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023

Value Partners Asian Total Return Bond Fund (Continued)

	-	-	
	Holdings	Fair value USD	% of net assets
FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS (Continued)			
Quoted debt securities (Continued)			
Japan (Continued)			
Mizuho Financial Group Inc 5.667% 5/27/2029 NTT Finance Corp 4.142% 7/26/2024 Sumitomo Mitsui Finance & Leasing Co Ltd 5.353%	300,000 400,000	308,914 404,563	0.65 0.84
4/25/2028 Sumitomo Mitsui Financial Group Inc 5.464%	400,000	408,778	0.85
1/13/2026 Sumitomo Mitsui Trust Bank Ltd 5.65% 9/14/2026	300,000 300,000	310,034 309,965	0.65 0.65
		4,987,703	10.41
Масао			
Champion Path Holdings Ltd 4.5% 1/27/2026 Sands China Ltd 4.625% 6/18/2030	200,000	191,175	0.40
Sands China Ltd 4.625% 6/16/2030 Sands China Ltd 5.375% 8/8/2025	800,000 900,000	750,412 907,048	1.57 1.89
Studio City Co Ltd 7% 2/15/2027	350,000	355,201	0.74
Wynn Macau Ltd 5.625% 8/26/2028	400,000	379,774	0.79
		2,583,610	5.39
Malaysia			
Genm Capital Labuan Ltd 3.882% 4/19/2031	815,000	704,801	1.47
		704,801	1.47
Mongolia			
Mongolian Mining Corp/Energy Resources LLC 12.5% 9/13/2026	300,000	319,528	0.67
178 ANNUAL REPORT 2023 For the year ended 31 December 2023		319,528	0.67

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# **INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO (UNAUDITED) (Continued)**

AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023

			% of net
	Holdings	Fair value USD	assets
FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS (Continued)			
Quoted debt securities (Continued)			
Philippines Philippine Government International Bond 4.2% 3/29/2047 SMC Global Power Holdings Corp 7% PERP	500,000 300,000	451,613 272,648	0.94 0.57
		724,261	1.51
Saudi Arabia Greensaif Pipelines Bidco Sarl 6.51% 2/23/2042	450,000	485,179 485,179	1.01
Singapore BOC Aviation Ltd 3.5% 10/10/2024 Oversea-Chinese Banking Corp Ltd 4.25% 6/19/2024	700,000 573,000	694,735	1.45
		1,265,230	2.64
South Korea KB Kookmin Card Co Ltd 4% 6/9/2025	400,000	392,953	0.82
Korea Investment & Securities Co Ltd 1.375% 7/19/2024 LG Energy Solution Ltd 5.625% 9/25/2026	600,000 200,000	589,050 205,079	1.23 0.43
LOTTE Property & Development Co Ltd 4.5% 8/1/2025	200,000	201,269	0.42

# **INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO (UNAUDITED) (Continued)**

AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023

			% of net
	Holdings	Fair value USD	assets
FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS (Continued)			
Quoted debt securities (Continued)			
South Korea (Continued)			
Shinhan Bank Co Ltd 3.875% 3/24/2026	600,000	585,002	1.22
SK Hynix Inc 6.25% 1/17/2026	400,000	416,199	0.87
SK On Co Ltd 5.375% 5/11/2026	400,000	405,174	0.84
	·		
		2,794,726	5.83
			3.03
Switzerland			
	200.000	102.074	0.20
Julius Baer Group Ltd 6.875% PERP	200,000	182,074	0.38
		182,074	0.38
Thailand			
Bangkok Bank PCL/Hong Kong 3.466% 9/23/2036	500,000	424,499	0.89
Bangkok Bank PCL/Hong Kong 3.733% 9/25/2034	500,000	448,425	0.94
Bangkok Bank PCL/Hong Kong 5.3% 9/21/2028	300,000	309,179	0.65
Krung Thai Bank PCL/Cayman Islands 4.4% PERP	300,000	282,843	0.59
Minor International PCL 2.7% PERP	500,000	471,083	0.98
Thaioil Treasury Center Co Ltd 3.75% 6/18/2050	300,000	212,610	0.43
		2,148,639	4.48
The United States of America			
Resorts World Las Vegas LLC / RWLV Capital Inc			
8.45% 7/27/2030	500,000	531,561	1.11
	•	<u> </u>	
		531,561	1.11
		331,301	

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# **INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO (UNAUDITED) (Continued)**

AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023

	Holdings	Fair value USD	% of net assets
FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS (Continued)			
Quoted debt securities (Continued)			
United Arab Emirates First Abu Dhabi Bank PJSC 6.32% 4/4/2034	500,000	524,369	1.10
		524,369	1.10
Forward exchange contracts		149,716	0.31
Total financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		47,731,856	99.60
FINANCIAL LIABILITIES AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS			
Forward exchange contracts		(2,303)	
Total financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss		(2,303)	<del>-</del>
Total investments, net		47,729,553	99.60
Total investments, at cost		43,904,638	

# **INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO (UNAUDITED) (Continued)**

AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023

**Value Partners Asian Innovation Opportunities Fund** 

			% of net
	Holdings	Fair value USD	assets
FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS			
Listed equity securities			
China			
Changzhou Xingyu Automotive Lighting Systems			
Co Ltd A Shares (SZHK)	9,300	171,374	0.46
Luxshare Precision Industry Co Ltd A Shares			
(SZHK)	149,700	724,830	1.97
Maxscend Microelectronics Co Ltd A Shares (SZHK)	65,636	1,300,727	3.53
Ningbo Tuopu Group Co Ltd A Shares (SHHK)	82,600	853,282	2.31
Sichuan Kelun Pharmaceutical Co Ltd A Shares			
(SZHK)	27,100	110,647	0.30
Will Semiconductor Co Ltd Shanghai A Shares	42.500	407.474	0.54
(SHHK)	12,500	187,474	0.51
Zhejiang Sanhua Intelligent Controls Co Ltd A	247 200	1 021 072	2 77
Shares (SHHK)	247,300	1,021,872	2.77
		4.070.006	44.05
		4,370,206	11.85
Hong Kong – H Share			
BYD Electronic International Co Ltd	43,000	201,471	0.55
NetEase Inc	24,800	446,375	1.21
New Oriental Education & Technology Group Inc	120,100	849,450	2.30
		1,497,296	4.06

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# **INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO (UNAUDITED) (Continued)**

AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023

Value Partners Asian Innovation Opportunities Fund (Continued)

	Holdings	Fair value USD	% of net assets
FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS (Continued)			
Listed equity securities (Continued)			
<b>Hong Kong - Red Chips</b> China Mobile Ltd Lenovo Group Ltd	69,500 150,000	576,531 209,690 786,221	1.56 0.57 2.13
Hong Kong – Others Tencent Holdings Ltd Xiaomi Corp	81,600 281,800	3,066,966 562,767 3,629,733	8.32 1.52
Japan Hoya Corp Ibiden Co Ltd Nexon Co Ltd Optorun Co Ltd Renesas Electronics Corp Socionext Inc Sony Group Corp SUMCO Corp TechnoPro Holdings Inc	11,100 18,600 58,900 15,100 97,300 6,500 16,700 75,600 41,700	1,382,548 1,027,236 1,069,528 174,044 1,752,713 117,593 1,582,608 1,129,686 1,094,771	3.75 2.79 2.90 0.47 4.75 0.32 4.29 3.06 2.97

# **INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO (UNAUDITED) (Continued)**

AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023

**Value Partners Asian Innovation Opportunities Fund (Continued)** 

			% of net
	Holdings	Fair value USD	assets
FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS (Continued)			
Listed equity securities (Continued)			
South Korea			
HL Mando Co Ltd	17,261	522,528	1.42
KT&G Corp	14,107	943,089	2.56
Samsung Electronics Co Ltd	25,330	1,529,689	4.15
Samsung Engineering Co Ltd	28,747	641,341	1.73
		3,636,647	9.86
Taiwan			
Gigabyte Technology Co Ltd	114,000	986,371	2.67
Sporton International Inc	28,000	219,497	0.60
Sunonwealth Electric Machine Industry Co Ltd	103,000	360,163	0.98
Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing Co Ltd	184,000	3,549,166	9.62
Wistron NeWeb Corp	72,000	365,351	0.99
		5,480,548	14.86
The United States of America			
NVIDIA Corp	2,943	1,457,432	3.95
PDD Holdings inc ADR	14,869	2,175,483	5.90
Rambus Inc	7,442	507,917	1.37
TAL Education Group ADR	94,254	1,190,428	3.23
		5,331,260	14.45

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# **INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO (UNAUDITED) (Continued)**

AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023

Value Partners Asian Innovation Opportunities Fund (Continued)

	Holdings	Fair value USD	% of net assets
FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS (Continued)			
Quoted debt securities			
<b>China</b> Lenovo Group Ltd 5.875% 4/24/2025	700,000	710,963	1.93
		710,963	1.93
Japan SoftBank Group Corp 5.125% 9/19/2027	500,000	482,289	1.31
		482,289	1.31
Forward exchange contracts		56,355	0.15
Total financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		35,312,245	95.74
FINANCIAL LIABILITIES AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS			
Forward exchange contracts		(197,666)	(0.53)
Total financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss		(197,666)	(0.53)
Total investments, net		35,114,579	95.21
Total investments, at cost		32,658,371	

# **INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO (UNAUDITED) (Continued)**

AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023

Value Partners All China Bond Fund

			% of net
	Holdings	Fair value USD	assets
FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS			
Quoted debt securities			
China			
Alibaba Group Holding Ltd 2.125% 2/9/2031	500,000	418,846	2.27
Alibaba Group Holding Ltd 4.4% 12/6/2057	200,000	163,917	0.89
Chalco Hong Kong Investment Co Ltd 2.1%			
7/28/2026	350,000	328,509	1.78
China Cinda Asset Management Co Ltd 4.4% PERP	200,000	191,263	1.04
China Government Bond 2.75% 2/17/2032	4,000,000	575,231	3.12
China Government Bond 3.27% 8/22/2046	2,000,000	304,009	1.65
China Hongqiao Group Ltd 6.25% 6/8/2024	500,000	497,675	2.70
China National Petroleum Corp 5% 2/22/2027	3,000,000	468,854	2.54
China Oil & Gas Group Ltd 4.7% 6/30/2026	300,000	273,018	1.48
Chong Hing Bank Ltd 5.5% PERP	250,000	243,570	1.32
Chong Hing Bank Ltd 5.7% PERP	600,000	607,827	3.29
CNAC (HK) Finbridge Co Ltd 2% 9/22/2025	250,000	237,386	1.29
CNAC (HK) Finbridge Co Ltd 4.875% 3/14/2025	200,000	201,507	1.09
CNAC (HK) Finbridge Co Ltd 5.125% 3/14/2028	250,000	252,973	1.37
eHi Car Services Ltd 7% 9/21/2026	300,000	207,453	1.12
ENN Clean Energy International Investment Ltd			
3.375% 5/12/2026	250,000	234,527	1.27
Geely Automobile Holdings Ltd 4% PERP	400,000	389,045	2.11
GLP China Holdings Ltd 2.95% 3/29/2026	300,000	175,214	0.95
Hopson Development Holdings Ltd 7% 5/18/2024	500,000	457,998	2.48
Huafa 2021 I Co Ltd 4.25% PERP	300,000	298,330	1.62
Huarong Finance 2019 Co Ltd 3.25% 11/13/2024	300,000	292,114	1.58
Huarong Finance 2019 Co Ltd 3.75% 5/29/2024	200,000	198,186	1.07
Huarong Finance II Co Ltd 5.5% 1/16/2025	200,000	202,513	1.10
Lenovo Group Ltd 5.875% 4/24/2025	200,000	203,132	1.10
Lenovo Group Ltd 6.536% 7/27/2032	500,000	548,589	2.97
Meituan 3.05% 10/28/2030	550,000	466,913	2.53

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# **INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO (UNAUDITED) (Continued)**

AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023

			% of net
	Holdings	Fair value USD	assets
FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS (Continued)			
Quoted debt securities (Continued)			
China (Continued)			
New Metro Global Ltd 4.8% 12/15/2024	500,000	199,045	1.08
Seazen Group Ltd 4.45% 7/13/2025	200,000	63,131	0.34
Shenzhen Logan Holdings Co Ltd 5.5% 11/10/2025	2,300,000	45,224	0.24
Shougang Group Co Ltd 4% 5/23/2024	300,000	299,106	1.62
Sunac Real Estate Group Co Ltd 4.78% 12/9/2025	3,838,000	145,644	0.79
Tencent Holdings Ltd 3.84% 4/22/2051	300,000	227,887	1.23
Vigorous Champion International Ltd 3.625%			
5/28/2024	500,000	496,911	2.69
Weibo Corp 3.375% 7/8/2030	300,000	263,117	1.43
West China Cement Ltd 4.95% 7/8/2026	400,000	300,508	1.63
		10,479,172	56.78
Hong Kong			
AIA Group Ltd 2.7% PERP	450,000	414,232	2.24
Bank of Communications Hong Kong Ltd 3.725%	•	,	
PERP	500,000	493,498	2.67
CAS Capital No 1 Ltd 4% PERP	400,000	353,659	1.91
Celestial Miles Ltd 5.75% PERP	600,000	612,227	3.32
Chiyu Banking Corp Ltd 8% PERP	400,000	399,977	2.17
Elect Global Investments Ltd 4.1% PERP	500,000	446,222	2.42
Goodman HK Finance 4.375% 6/19/2024	200,000	198,767	1.08
Lai Sun MTN Ltd 5% 7/28/2026	250,000	121,615	0.66
LS Finance 2017 Ltd 4.875% 7/15/2024	200,000	197,693	1.07
Shanghai Commercial Bank Ltd 6.375% 2/28/2033	250,000	258,329	1.40

# **INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO (UNAUDITED) (Continued)**

AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023

	Holdings	Fair value USD	% of net assets
FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS (Continued)		030	
Quoted debt securities (Continued)			
Hong Kong (Continued) Sun Hung Kai & Co (BVI) Ltd 5% 9/7/2026 Yuexiu REIT MTN Co Ltd 2.65% 2/2/2026	300,000 500,000	262,211 435,312	1.42 2.36
		4,193,742	22.72
<i>India</i> Export-Import Bank of India 6.07% 3/6/2024	300,000	314,596	1.71
Vedanta Resources Finance II PLC 13.875% 1/21/2027	400,000	380,756	2.06
		695,352	3.77
<i>Indonesia</i> Indika Energy Capital IV Pte Ltd 8.25% 10/22/2025	550,000	561,458	3.04
		561,458	3.04
Macao Champion Path Holdings Ltd 4.5% 1/27/2026 Sands China Ltd 4.625% 6/18/2030 Studio City Co Ltd 7% 2/15/2027 Studio City Finance Ltd 6% 7/15/2025	300,000 500,000 271,000 200,000	286,763 469,007 275,027 201,934	1.55 2.54 1.49 1.10

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# **INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO (UNAUDITED) (Continued)**

AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023

	Holdings	Fair value USD	% of net assets
FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS (Continued)			
Quoted debt securities (Continued)			
Mongolia Mongolian Mining Corp/Energy Resources LLC 12.5% 9/13/2026	300,000	319,528	1.73
	·		1.73
Singapore BOC Aviation Ltd 3.5% 10/10/2024	350,000	347,367	1.88
		347,367	1.88
United Kingdom			
Standard Chartered PLC 4.3% PERP Standard Chartered PLC 4.75% PERP	200,000 200,000	166,187 171,981	0.90
		338,168	1.83

# **INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO (UNAUDITED) (Continued)**

AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023

	Holdings	Fair value USD	% of net assets
FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS (Continued)			
Forward exchange contracts		74,016	0.40
Total financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		18,241,534	98.83
FINANCIAL LIABILITIES AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS			
Forward exchange contracts		(36,641)	(0.20)
Total financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss		(36,641)	(0.20)
Total investments, net		18,204,893	98.63
Total investments, at cost		17,426,107	

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# **INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO MOVEMENTS (UNAUDITED)**

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2023

Value Partners China A-Share Select Fund

	% of net assets 2023 2022	
FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS		
<b>Listed equity securities</b> China	89.29	98.18
Quoted debt securities China		0.12
Forward exchange contracts	0.32	0.37
	89.61	98.67
FINANCIAL LIABILITIES AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS		
Forward exchange contracts	(0.15)	(0.09)
Total investments, net	89.46	98.58

# **INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO MOVEMENTS (UNAUDITED) (Continued)**

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2023

**Value Partners Asian Income Fund** 

	% of 1 2023	net assets 2022
FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS		
Listed equity securities		
Australia China	0.67 1.17	2.36 3.54
Hong Kong	-	-
- H Shares	8.69	12.33
<ul><li>Red Chips</li><li>Others</li></ul>	3.54 8.52	3.89 11.48
India	0.06	11.46
Indonesia	2.01	1.89
Japan	6.52	5.59
Malaysia	0.30	0.35
Philippines Singapore	0.29 5.36	6.10
South Korea	3.69	2.95
Taiwan	13.09	9.32
Thailand	0.21	-
The United States of America	4.26	3.38
	58.38	63.18
Quoted debt securities		
Australia	4.46	4.66
Cambodia China	- 12.64	0.42 14.02
Hong Kong	4.29	2.11
India	2.50	4.19
Indonesia	2.60	1.73
Ireland	0.21 3.58	0.41
Japan Macao	3.58 0.82	0.41
Malaysia	0.62	0.69
Philippines	0.63	-
Saudi Arabia	0.61	-

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# **INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO MOVEMENTS (UNAUDITED) (Continued)**

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2023

Value Partners Asian Income Fund (Continued)

	% of net assets 2023 20	
FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS (Continued)		
Quoted debt securities (Continued) Singapore South Korea Thailand The United Sates of America United Arab Emirates	0.63 4.25 0.21 1.78 0.16	1.20 3.28 - -
Officed Arab Efficaces	39.99	33.01
Listed equity warrants India	0.63	0.68
<b>Listed futures</b> The United States of America		0.03
Forward exchange contracts	0.30	0.32
	99.30	97.22
FINANCIAL LIABILITIES AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS		
Forward exchange contracts	(0.01)	(0.31)
Total investments, net	99.29	96.91

# **INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO MOVEMENTS (UNAUDITED) (Continued)**

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2023

Value Partners Asian Total Return Bond Fund

	% of net assets 2023 2022	
FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS		
Quoted debt securities		
Australia	9.19	9.61
China	18.89	24.49
Finland	-	0.56
Germany	_	0.55
Great Britain	3.08	1.91
Hong Kong	11.98	10.83
India	6.59	10.69
Indonesia	13.56	5.33
Japan	10.41	3.30
Macao	5.39	1.63
Malaysia	1.47	3.15
Mongolia	0.67	-
Philippines	1.51	2.20
Saudi Arabia	1.01	-
Singapore	2.64	2.82
South Korea	5.83	9.07
Switzerland	0.38	2.75
Thailand	4.48	3.64
The United States of America	1.11	0.36
United Arab Emirates	1.10	
	99.29	92.89

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# **INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO MOVEMENTS (UNAUDITED) (Continued)**

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2023

	% of net assets 2023 202	
FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS (Continued)		
Unlisted investment funds		
Hong Kong	-	1.69
Ireland		0.41
	-	2.10
Forward exchange contracts	0.31	0.25
	99.60	95.24
FINANCIAL LIABILITIES AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS		
Forward exchange contracts		
Total investments, net	99.60	95.24

# **INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO MOVEMENTS (UNAUDITED) (Continued)**

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2023

**Value Partners Asian Innovation Opportunities Fund** 

		net assets
	2023	2022
FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS		
Listed equity securities		
China	11.85	6.37
Hong Kong	4.06	4.00
-H Shares -Red Chips	4.06 2.13	4.80 3.93
-Ned Crips -Others	9.84	9.73
Japan	25.30	28.83
South Korea	9.86	8.48
Taiwan	14.86	17.13
The United States of America	14.45	10.61
	92.35	89.88
Outstand delta accomistica		
Quoted debt securities China	1.93	1.79
Japan	1.31	1.13
Japan	1.51	
	3.24	2.92
	3.2 1	2.52
Forward exchange contracts	0.15	0.18
	95.74	92.98
FINANCIAL LIABILITIES AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS		
Forward exchange contracts	(0.53)	(0.72)
Total investments, net	95.21	92.26

b-Funds of Value Partners Fund Series (A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# **INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO MOVEMENTS (UNAUDITED) (Continued)**

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2023

Value Partners All China Bond Fund

	% of 2023	net assets 2022
FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS		
Quoted debt securities China Great Britain Hong Kong India Indonesia Macao Malaysia Mongolia Singapore South Korea The United States of America United Kingdom	56.78 - 22.72 3.77 3.04 6.68 - 1.73 1.88 - -	54.38 - 22.46 2.80 2.88 7.86 0.79 - 1.77 1.03 0.93
	98.43	94.90
Forward exchange contracts	0.40	0.43
	98.83	95.33
FINANCIAL LIABILITIES AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS		
Forward exchange contracts	(0.20)	(1.00)
Total investments, net	98.63	94.33

# DETAILS IN RESPECT OF FINANCIAL DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS (UNAUDITED)

AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023

The Sub-Fund's financial derivative instruments at the reporting date are detailed below:

#### Value Partners China A-Share Select Fund

#### Financial assets:

Forward exchange contracts

Currency Sold	Amount Sold	Currency bought	Amount bought	Settlement date	Counter party	Fair value
CNH	50,997,675	AUD	10,649,060	31st January 2024	The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	627,180
CNH	2,786,135	CAD	526,477	31st January 2024	The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	38,484
CNH	4,282,166	GBP	475,934	31st January 2024	The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	22,830
CNH	2,524,754	NZD	569,837	31st January 2024	The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	37,806
CNH	1,956,938	EUR	251,875	31st January 2024	The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	23,433

#### Financial liabilities:

Forward exchange contracts

	_					
Currency Sold	Amount Sold	Currency bought	Amount bought	Settlement date	Counterparty	Fair value CNH
					The Hongkong and Shanghai	
CNH	2,689	HKD	2,941	31st January 2024	Banking Corporation Limited	(14)
					The Hongkong and Shanghai	
CNH	10,898	HKD	11,940	31st January 2024	Banking Corporation Limited	(39)
				-	The Hongkong and Shanghai	
CNH	36.237.684	HKD	39.677.728	31st January 2024	Banking Corporation Limited	(150,758)
	,,				The Hongkong and Shanghai	( , ,
CNH	99	USD	14	31st January 2024	Banking Corporation Limited	(1)
CIVII	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	030	17	515t julidary 2024	The Hongkong and Shanghai	(1)
CNH	51,313,884	USD	7.200.245	31st January 2024	Banking Corporation Limited	(199,973)
CIVII	0,004 درا د	טנט	1,200,243	Jist january 2024	Danking Corporation Limited	(133,373)

(350,785)

749,733

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

## **DETAILS IN RESPECT OF FINANCIAL DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS** (UNAUDITED) (Continued)

AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023

Value Partners Asian Income Fund

#### Financial assets:

**Equity Warrants** 

	Underlying assets	Counterparty	<b>Fair value</b> <i>USD</i>
CLSA Global Markets Pte Ltd (Reliance Industries Ltd (NSI)) CWts 06/30/2025	Reliance Industries Ltd (NSI)	CWts 06/30/2025	1,553,900

#### Forward exchange contracts

Currency Sold	Amount Sold	Currency bought	Amount bought	Settlement date	Counterparty	Fair Value USD
USD	4,389	AUD	6,518	31st January 2024	The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	62
USD	23,814,076	AUD	35,438,721	31st January 2024	The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	386,950
USD	8,197,087	CAD	11,035,550	31st January 2024	The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	143,226
USD	28,713,369	CNH	204,600,383	31st January 2024	The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	108,000
USD	5,556,835	NZD	8,937,856	31st January 2024	The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	105,100
CNH	354,584	USD	50,017	31st January 2024	The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	68

743,406

# DETAILS IN RESPECT OF FINANCIAL DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS (UNAUDITED) (Continued)

AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

**Value Partners Asian Income Fund (Continued)** 

#### Financial liabilities:

Forward exchange contracts

Currency Sold	Amount Sold	Currency bought	Amount bought	Settlement date	Counterparty	Fair Value USD
USD	186,973	AUD	273,171	31st January 2024	The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	(425)
USD	679,299	AUD	992,706	31st January 2024	The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	(1,382)
USD	232,148	CAD	307,123	31st January 2024	The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	(34)
USD	791,311	CNH	5,605,096	31st January 2024	The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	(1,740)
USD	159,271	NZD	250,879	31st January 2024	The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	(345)
CNH	6,764	USD	950	31st January 2024	The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	(3)
CNH	97,031	USD	13,657	31st January 2024	The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	(11)
CNH	37,720	USD	5,287	31st January 2024	The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	(26)
CAD	21,549	USD	16,169	31st January 2024	The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	(117)
CNH	2,294,083	USD	322,869	31st January 2024	The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	(291)
AUD	222,038	USD	150,878	31st January 2024	The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	(751)
AUD	102,152	USD	68,946	31st January 2024	The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	(813)
NZD	96,008	USD	59,709	31st January 2024	The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	(1,110)
NZD	168,588	USD	105,325	31st January 2024	The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	(1,472)
CAD	299,508	USD	224,006	31st January 2024	The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	(2,353)
CNH	5,410,405	USD	758,767	31st January 2024	The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	(3,379)

(14,252)

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

## **DETAILS IN RESPECT OF FINANCIAL DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS** (UNAUDITED) (Continued)

AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023

Value Partners Asian Total Return Bond Fund

#### Financial assets:

Forward exchange contracts

Currency Sold	Amount Sold	Currency bought	Amount bought	Settlement date	Counterparty	Fair Value USD
USD	4,724,409	AUD	7,027,453	31st January 2024	The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	74,623
USD	616,380	CAD	829,819	31st January 2024	The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	10,770
USD	2,214	CNH	15,779	31st January 2024	The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	8
USD	2,333	CNH	16,647	31st January 2024	The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	12
USD	8,184,347	CNH	58,314,404	31st January 2024	The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	30,208
USD	1,255,322	NZD	2,017,493	31st January 2024	The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	22,715
USD	744,352	SGD	987,834	31st January 2024	The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	5,186
USD	889,017	SGD	1,179,820	31st January 2024	The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	6,194

149,716

#### Financial liabilities:

Forward exchange contracts

	O					
Currency Sold	Amount Sold	Currency bought	Amount bought	Settlement date	Counterparty	Fair Value USD
USD	6,958	CNH	49,310	31st January 2024	The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	(12)
AUD	25,237	USD	16,991	31st January 2024	The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	(243)
AUD	161,405	USD	108,175	31st January 2024	The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	(2,048)

(2,303)

# DETAILS IN RESPECT OF FINANCIAL DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS (UNAUDITED) (Continued)

AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

**Value Partners Asian Innovation Opportunities Fund** 

#### Financial assets:

Forward exchange contracts

Currency Sold	Amount Sold	Currency bought	Amount bought	Settlement date	Counterparty	Fair Value USD
USD	85,104	AUD	126,064	31st January 2024	The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	985
USD	2,050,043	AUD	3,049,393	31st January 2024	The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	32,381
USD	467,216	CAD	629,003	31st January 2024	The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	8,164
USD	15,868	CNH	112,902	31st January 2024	The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	36
USD	3,001,436	CNH	21,385,577	31st January 2024	The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	11,078
USD	204,779	NZD	329,111	31st January 2024	The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	3,705
AUD	25,857	USD	17,663	31st January 2024	The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	6

#### Financial liabilities:

Forward exchange contracts

	_					
Currency Sold	Amount Sold	Currency Bought	Amount Bought	Settlement date	Counterparty	Fair Value
USD	18,216	AUD	26,613	31st January 2024	The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	(42)
NZD	80,262	USD	49,916	31st January 2024	The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	(928)
JPY	949,931,570	USD	6,544,838	25th January 2024	The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	(196,696)

(197,666)

56.355

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

## **DETAILS IN RESPECT OF FINANCIAL DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS** (UNAUDITED) (Continued)

AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2023

Value Partners All China Bond Fund

#### Financial assets:

Forward exchange contracts

Currency Sold	Amount Sold	Currency Bought	Amount Bought	Settlement date	Counterparty	Fair value USD
USD	2,525,075	AUD	3,755,993	31st January 2024	The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	39,884
USD	139,171	CNH	1,000,000	10th January 2024	The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	1,493
USD	2,631,028	CNH	18,746,373	31st January 2024	The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	9,711
USD	2,563,164	GBP	2,029,597	31st January 2024	The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	22,928

#### Financial liabilities:

Forward exchange contracts

Currency Sold	Amount Sold	Currency Bought	Amount Bought	Settlement date	Counterparty	Fair Value USD
CNH	1,000,000	USD	137,457	10th January 2024	The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	(3,207)
CNH	4,000,000	USD	549,345	10th January 2024	The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	(13,310)
CNH	6,000,000	USD	823,859	10th January 2024	The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	(20,124)

(36,641)

74,016

Sub-Funds of Value Partners Fund Series (A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# INFORMATION ON EXPOSURE ARISING FROM FINANCIAL DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS (UNAUDITED)

The lowest, highest and average gross exposure arising from the use of financial derivative instruments for any purpose as proportion to the Sub-Fund's net assets value during the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2022.

	Value Partners China A-Share Select Fund		Value Partners Asian Income Fund	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	% of NAV	% of NAV	% of NAV	% of NAV
Lowest gross exposure	56.84	56.92	26.60	34.53
Highest gross exposure	212.77	213.36	124.25	157.29
Average gross exposure	93.14	90.33	43.48	80.42
				Partners
		Partners an Total		Innovation
		Bond Fund		rtunities Fund
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	% of NAV	% of NAV	% of NAV	% of NAV
Lowest gross exposure	32.31	30.25	33.67	26.45
Highest gross exposure	128.57	114.41	118.99	120.66
Average gross exposure	51.49	48.27	59.79	51.27
			All Ch	Partners nina Bond Fund
			2023	2022
			% of NAV	% of NAV
Lowest gross exposure Highest gross exposure Average gross exposure			48.21 187.47 77.88	46.37 187.52 97.23

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# INFORMATION ON EXPOSURE ARISING FROM FINANCIAL DERIVATIVE **INSTRUMENTS (UNAUDITED) (Continued)**

The lowest, highest and average net exposure arising from the use of financial derivative instruments for any purpose as proportion to the Sub-Fund's net assets value during the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2022.

	Value Partners China A-Share Select Fund		Value Partners Asian Income Fund		
	2023	2022	2023	2022	
	% of NAV	% of NAV	% of NAV	% of NAV	
Highest net exposure	_	_	-	-	
Average net exposure	-	-	-	_	
Lowest net exposure	-	-	-	-	
			Value	Partners	
	Value	Partners	Asian I	nnovation	
		an Total	Opportunities		
	Return	Bond Fund	Fund		
	2023	2022	2023	2022	
	% of NAV	% of NAV	% of NAV	% of NAV	
Highest net exposure	_	_	_	_	
Average net exposure	_	_	_	_	
Lowest net exposure	-	-	_	-	
			All Ch	Partners ina Bond und	
			2023	2022	
			% of NAV	% of NAV	
Highest net exposure			_	_	
Average net exposure			_	_	
Lowest net exposure			-	-	

# PERFORMANCE RECORD (UNAUDITED)

Net assets (at last traded price)

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

Value Partners China A-Share Select Fund

	2023	2022	2021
Net assets	CNH235,087,559	CNH338,280,477	CNH420,269,146
Net asset value per unit			
Class A RMB (CNH)	CNH13.86	CNH17.44	CNH22.73
Class A USD Unhedged	USD11.88	USD15.29	USD21.80
Class A USD Hedged	USD12.14	USD14.85	USD19.40
Class A HKD Unhedged	HKD11.92	HKD15.31	HKD21.83
Class A HKD Hedged	HKD11.66	HKD14.46	HKD19.01
Class A GBP Unhedged	GBP13.94	GBP18.95	GBP24.11
Class A GBP Hedged	GBP10.77	GBP13.32	GBP17.62
Class A AUD Unhedged	AUD12.53	AUD16.18	AUD21.60
Class A AUD Hedged	AUD11.41	AUD14.26	AUD18.96
Class A CAD Hedged	CAD10.75	CAD13.27	CAD17.46
Class A EUR Unhedged	-	EUR15.70	EUR21.11
Class A EUR Hedged	EUR10.28	EUR12.90	EUR17.32
Class A NZD Unhedged	NZD11.45	NZD14.72	NZD19.47
Class A NZD Hedged	NZD11.55	NZD14.27	NZD18.79
Class X HKD Unhedged	HKD10.91	HKD13.81	HKD19.40
Class Z USD	USD9.48	USD12.10	USD17.13
Value Partners Asian Income Fund			
	2023	2022	2021
Net assets	USD245,790,840	USD225,241,750	USD347,022,137
Net asset value per unit			
Class A USD Unhedged Acc	USD11.67	USD10.85	USD13.20
Class A AUD Hedged MDis	AUD7.89	AUD7.87	AUD10.24
Class A CAD Hedged MDis	CAD8.17	CAD8.09	CAD10.43
Class A HKD Unhedged MDis	HKD8.54	HKD8.39	HKD10.75
Class A NZD Hedged MDis	NZD8.06	NZD8.02	NZD10.35
Class A RMB Hedged MDis	CNH8.31	CNH8.27	CNH10.73
Class A RMB Unhedged MDis	CNH9.23	CNH8.72	CNH10.25
Class A USD Unhedged MDis	USD8.53	USD8.39	USD10.76
Class A HKD Unhedged Acc	HKD11.70	HKD10.87	HKD13.21
Class X USD Unhedged Acc	USD9.83	USD9.01	-

2022

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

2022

2024

# PERFORMANCE RECORD (UNAUDITED) (Continued)

Net assets (at last traded price) (Continued)

Value Partners Asian Total Return Bond Fund

	2023	2022	2021
Net assets	USD47,923,592	USD55,880,131	USD118,304,998
Net asset value per unit			
Class A USD Unhedged Acc	USD10.04	USD9.64	USD11.61
Class A HKD Unhedged Acc	HKD9.98	HKD9.57	HKD11.53
Class A USD Unhedged MDis	USD7.36	USD7.50	USD9.55
Class A AUD Hedged MDis	AUD7.01	AUD7.21	AUD9.29
Class A CAD Hedged MDis	CAD7.30	CAD7.46	CAD9.52
Class A HKD Unhedged MDis	HKD7.32	HKD7.45	HKD9.49
Class A NZD Hedged MDis	NZD7.03	NZD7.25	NZD9.28
Class A RMB Hedged MDis	CNH7.19	CNH7.42	CNH9.56
Class A RMB Unhedged MDis	CNH8.37	CNH8.21	CNH9.60
Class A RMB Unhedged Acc	CNH9.21	CNH8.65	CNH9.52
Class A SGD Hedged Acc	SGD8.64	SGD8.43	SGD10.18
Class A SGD Hedged MDis	SGD7.12	SGD7.28	SGD9.31
Class X USD Unhedged Acc	USD11.76	USD10.36	USD12.31
Class Z USD Unhedged MDis	USD7.38	USD7.47	USD9.46
Value Partners Asian Innovation	<b>Opportunities Fund</b>	1	
Value Partners Asian Innovation	Opportunities Fund 2023	2022	2021
Value Partners Asian Innovation  Net assets	• •		<b>2021</b> USD91,162,165
Net assets	2023	2022	
	2023	2022	
Net assets Net asset value per unit	<b>2023</b> USD36,882,170	<b>2022</b> USD38,991,808	USD91,162,165
Net assets  Net asset value per unit  Class A USD Unhedged Acc	<b>2023</b> USD36,882,170 USD17.00	<b>2022</b> USD38,991,808 USD14.11	USD91,162,165 USD18.74
Net assets  Net asset value per unit  Class A USD Unhedged Acc  Class A HKD Unhedged Acc	2023 USD36,882,170 USD17.00 HKD16.94	2022 USD38,991,808 USD14.11 HKD14.03	USD91,162,165 USD18.74 HKD18.63
Net assets  Net asset value per unit Class A USD Unhedged Acc Class A HKD Unhedged Acc Class A USD Unhedged MDis	2023 USD36,882,170 USD17.00 HKD16.94 USD15.93	USD38,991,808  USD14.11 HKD14.03 USD13.42	USD91,162,165  USD18.74  HKD18.63  USD18.11
Net assets  Net asset value per unit Class A USD Unhedged Acc Class A HKD Unhedged Acc Class A USD Unhedged MDis Class A AUD Hedged MDis	2023 USD36,882,170 USD17.00 HKD16.94 USD15.93 AUD14.59	USD38,991,808  USD14.11 HKD14.03 USD13.42 AUD12.47	USD91,162,165  USD18.74  HKD18.63  USD18.11  AUD17.13
Net assets  Net asset value per unit Class A USD Unhedged Acc Class A HKD Unhedged Acc Class A USD Unhedged MDis Class A AUD Hedged MDis Class A CAD Hedged MDis	USD36,882,170  USD17.00  HKD16.94  USD15.93  AUD14.59  CAD15.38	USD38,991,808  USD14.11 HKD14.03 USD13.42 AUD12.47 CAD12.99	USD91,162,165  USD18.74  HKD18.63  USD18.11  AUD17.13  CAD17.71
Net assets  Net asset value per unit Class A USD Unhedged Acc Class A HKD Unhedged Acc Class A USD Unhedged MDis Class A AUD Hedged MDis Class A CAD Hedged MDis Class A HKD Unhedged MDis	USD36,882,170  USD17.00  HKD16.94  USD15.93  AUD14.59  CAD15.38  HKD15.86	USD38,991,808  USD14.11 HKD14.03 USD13.42 AUD12.47 CAD12.99 HKD13.34	USD91,162,165  USD18.74  HKD18.63  USD18.11  AUD17.13  CAD17.71  HKD18.00
Net assets  Net asset value per unit Class A USD Unhedged Acc Class A HKD Unhedged Acc Class A USD Unhedged MDis Class A AUD Hedged MDis Class A CAD Hedged MDis Class A HKD Unhedged MDis Class A NZD Hedged MDis Class A NZD Hedged MDis Class A RMB Hedged MDis Class A SGD Hedged Acc	USD36,882,170  USD17.00  HKD16.94  USD15.93  AUD14.59  CAD15.38  HKD15.86  NZD14.50	USD38,991,808  USD14.11  HKD14.03  USD13.42  AUD12.47  CAD12.99  HKD13.34  NZD12.44	USD91,162,165  USD18.74  HKD18.63  USD18.11  AUD17.13  CAD17.71  HKD18.00  NZD17.01
Net assets  Net asset value per unit Class A USD Unhedged Acc Class A HKD Unhedged Acc Class A USD Unhedged MDis Class A AUD Hedged MDis Class A CAD Hedged MDis Class A HKD Unhedged MDis Class A NZD Hedged MDis Class A NZD Hedged MDis Class A RMB Hedged MDis	USD36,882,170  USD17.00  HKD16.94  USD15.93  AUD14.59  CAD15.38  HKD15.86  NZD14.50	USD38,991,808  USD14.11  HKD14.03  USD13.42  AUD12.47  CAD12.99  HKD13.34  NZD12.44	USD91,162,165  USD18.74  HKD18.63  USD18.11  AUD17.13  CAD17.71  HKD18.00  NZD17.01  CNH18.27

# PERFORMANCE RECORD (UNAUDITED) (Continued)

Net assets (at last traded price) (Continued)

Value Partners All China Bond Fund

	2023	2022	2021
Net assets	USD18,457,832	USD19,172,245	USD21,096,341
Net asset value per unit			
Class A AUD Hedged MDis	AUD8.67	AUD8.96	AUD10.02
Class A GBP Hedged MDis	GBP8.61	GBP8.92	GBP10.03
Class A HKD Unhedged Acc	HKD9.86	HKD9.50	HKD10.07
Class A HKD Unhedged MDis	HKD8.82	HKD9.04	HKD10.07
Class A RMB Hedged MDis	RMB8.70	CNH9.04	CNH10.12
Class A USD Unhedged Acc	USD9.81	USD9.47	USD10.04
Class A USD Unhedged MDis	USD8.78	USD9.01	USD10.04
Class X USD Unhedged Acc	USD10.40	USD9.92	-

#### Performance record since inception

Value Partners China A-Share Select Fund

	Highest issue price per unit						
		Class A					
	RMB	USD	USD	HKD			
	(CNH)	Unhedged	Hedged	Unhedged			
2023	CNH19.09	USD17.23	USD16.31	HKD17.34			
2022	CNH22.84	USD21.86	USD19.47	HKD21.88			
2021	CNH24.16	USD22.94	USD21.05	HKD22.87			
2020	CNH22.13	USD20.83	USD19.34	HKD20.68			
2019	CNH16.00	USD14.72	USD14.16	HKD14.81			
2018	CNH17.18	USD16.63	USD15.42	HKD16.77			
2017	CNH16.33	USD15.26	USD14.66	HKD15.36			
2016	CNH13.37	USD12.01	USD12.42	HKD12.03			
2015 (since inception)	CNH16.03	USD15.69	USD15.47	HKD15.72			

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# PERFORMANCE RECORD (UNAUDITED) (Continued)

Performance record since inception (Continued)

2015 (since inception)

Value Partners China A-Share Select Fund (Continued)

Highest	issue	price	per	unit
---------	-------	-------	-----	------

		mice per anne						
Class A								
HKD	GBP	GBP	AUD					
Hedged	Unhedged	Hedged	Unhedged					
HKD15.86	GBP21.11	GBP14.61	AUD17.82					
HKD19.09	GBP24.21	GBP17.71	AUD21.46					
HKD20.68	GBP25.43	GBP19.25	AUD22.26					
HKD19.00	GBP22.80	GBP17.69	AUD19.37					
HKD13.93	GBP16.60	GBP13.43	AUD14.65					
HKD15.39	GBP17.61	GBP15.07	AUD14.98					
HKD14.66	GBP16.97	GBP14.42	AUD14.40					
HKD12.48	GBP14.21	GBP12.32	AUD11.64					
HKD15.55	GBP13.41	GBP15.04	AUD14.70					

#### Highest issue price per unit

		Class A					
	AUD Hedged	CAD Hedged	EUR Unhedged	EUR Hedged			
2023	AUD15.63	CAD14.57	EUR17.44	EUR14.12			
2022	AUD19.06	CAD17.54	EUR21.21	EUR17.41			
2021	AUD20.73	CAD19.02	EUR22.23	EUR19.05			
2020	AUD19.07	CAD17.49	EUR18.75	EUR17.45			
2019	AUD14.34	CAD13.15	EUR14.25	EUR13.23			
2018	AUD15.75	CAD14.45	EUR14.81	EUR14.95			
2017	AUD15.01	CAD13.82	EUR14.15	EUR14.33			
2016	AUD12.59	CAD11.69	EUR12.27	EUR12.31			
2015 (since inception)	AUD15.54	CAD14.63	-	EUR14.49			

# PERFORMANCE RECORD (UNAUDITED) (Continued)

Performance record since inception (Continued)

Value Partners China A-Share Select Fund (Continued)

Highest	133UC	DIILE	nei	ullit

	Class A		Clas	Class X		
	NZD Unhedged	NZD Hedged	USD	HKD Hedged	RMB	
2023	NZD16.49	NZD15.66	USD13.65	HKD15.66	_	
2022	NZD19.63	NZD18.88	USD17.02	HKD19.45	_	
2021	NZD20.23	NZD20.54	USD17.94	HKD20.44		
2020	NZD17.80	NZD18.86	USD16.10	HKD17.98		
2019	NZD13.22	NZD14.16	USD11.47	_		
2018	NZD13.83	NZD15.55	USD12.86	_		
2017	NZD13.36	NZD14.85	USD11.77	_	RMB14.74	
2016	NZD10.87	NZD12.39	-	_	RMB14.97	
2015 (since inception)	NZD13.62	NZD15.14	USD13.50	_	RMB17.35	

#### Lowest redemption price per unit

	LOV	Lowest redemption price per unit					
		Class A					
	RMB (CNH)	USD Unhedged	USD Hedged	HKD Unhedged			
2023	CNH13.36	USD11.41	USD11.69	HKD11.44			
2022	CNH14.72	USD12.26	USD12.46	HKD12.36			
2021	CNH20.80	USD19.54	USD17.91	HKD19.50			
2020	CNH13.50	USD11.67	USD11.90	HKD11.61			
2019	CNH12.21	USD10.95	USD10.80	HKD11.00			
2018	CNH12.11	USD10.78	USD10.74	HKD10.84			
2017	CNH12.40	USD11.18	USD11.39	HKD11.20			
2016	CNH10.41	USD9.74	USD9.86	HKD9.80			
2015 (since inception)	CNH10.80	USD11.01	USD10.37	HKD10.26			

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# PERFORMANCE RECORD (UNAUDITED) (Continued)

Performance record since inception (Continued)

Value Partners China A-Share Select Fund (Continued)

	Lowest redemption price per unit				
		Class	s A		
	HKD Hedged	GBP Unhedged	GBP Hedged	AUD Unhedged	
2023 2022 2021 2020 2019 2018 2017 2016 2015 (since inception)	HKD11.23 HKD12.13 HKD17.57 HKD11.65 HKD10.66 HKD10.63 HKD11.45 HKD9.94 HKD10.45	GBP13.47 GBP15.87 GBP21.22 GBP14.35 GBP12.83 GBP13.41 GBP10.09 GBP11.09	GBP10.37 GBP11.20 GBP16.32 GBP10.93 GBP10.30 GBP10.38 GBP11.29 GBP9.57 GBP10.13	AUD12.11 AUD13.79 AUD18.85 AUD13.49 AUD11.21 AUD10.62 AUD9.76 AUD10.42	

	LOW	Lowest redemption price per unit					
		Clas	s A				
	AUD Hedged	CAD Hedged	EUR Unhedged	EUR Hedged			
2023 2022 2021 2020 2019 2018 2017 2016 2015 (since inception)	AUD10.99 AUD12.02 AUD17.58 AUD11.80 AUD10.96 AUD10.93 AUD11.57 AUD9.92 AUD10.46	CAD10.35 CAD11.16 CAD16.15 CAD10.92 CAD10.05 CAD10.01 CAD10.71 CAD9.33 CAD10.30	EUR13.15 EUR13.54 EUR18.39 EUR11.78 EUR10.52 EUR10.25 EUR11.51 EUR10.00	EUR9.90 EUR10.89 EUR16.07 EUR10.82 EUR10.16 EUR10.18 EUR11.26 EUR9.90 EUR11.54			
•							

	Lowest redemption price per unit					
	Clas	ss A	Cla	ss Z	Class X	
	NZD Unhedged	NZD Hedged	USD	HKD Unhedged	RMB	
2023 2022 2021 2020 2019 2018 2017 2016	NZD11.08 NZD12.90 NZD17.26 NZD12.01 NZD10.01 NZD10.03 NZD9.74 NZD9.38	NZD11.13 NZD12.02 NZD17.40 NZD11.70 NZD10.81 NZD10.78 NZD11.40 NZD9.75	USD9.10 USD9.69 USD15.19 USD9.16 USD8.52 USD8.37 USD10.33	HKD11.12 HKD17.11 HKD9.98 - -	CNH10.47 - - - - - CNH13.88 CNH11.48	
2015 (since inception)	NZD10.00	NZD10.69	USD10.48	-	CNH12.70	

Lowest redemption price per unit

Sub-Funds of Value Partners Fund Series (A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# PERFORMANCE RECORD (UNAUDITED) (Continued)

Performance record since inception (Continued)

Value Partners Asian Income Fund

	Highest issue price per unit				
		_	Class A	-	
	RMB MDis Unhedged	RMB MDis Hedged	USD Acc Unhedged	USD MDis Unhedged	HKD Acc Unhedged
2023	CNH9.45	CNH9.02	USD11.86	USD9.18	HKD11.94
2022	CNH10.28	CNH10.74	USD13.20	USD10.76	HKD13.22
2021	CNH11.91	CNH12.17	USD14.52	USD12.29	HKD14.45
2020	CNH10.65	CNH10.74	USD12.78	USD10.86	HKD12.72
2019	CNH10.28	CNH9.70	USD10.87	USD9.80	HKD10.86
2018(since inception)	CNH10.28	CNH10.76	USD10.80	USD10.75	HKD10.82
		Highest	issue price	per unit	
		Cla	ss A		Class X
	<b>HKD MDis</b>	<b>AUD MDis</b>	CAD MDis	NZD MDis	USD Acc
	Unhedged	Hedged	Hedged	Hedged	Unhedged
2023	HKD9.21	AUD8.58	CAD8.84	NZD8.75	USD9.86
2022	HKD10.76	AUD10.25	CAD10.43	NZD10.36	USD10.19
2021	HKD12.21	AUD11.78	CAD11.95	NZD11.89	_
2020	HKD10.79	AUD10.43	CAD10.57	NZD10.52	-
2019	HKD9.85	AUD9.70	CAD9.68	NZD9.68	-
2018 (since inception)	HKD10.77	AUD10.73	CAD10.70	NZD10.73	USD10.83
		Lowest red	demption pri	ce per unit	
			Class A		
	RMB MDis	RMB MDis	USD Acc	<b>USD MDis</b>	HKD Acc
	Unhedged	Hedged	Unhedged	Unhedged	Unhedged
2023	CNH8.75	CNH7.82	USD10.84	USD8.04	HKD10.89
2022	CNH8.23	CNH7.46	USD9.64	USD7.52	HKD9.71
2021	CNH10.09	CNH10.52	USD12.82	USD10.53	HKD12.76
2020	CNH8.10	CNH7.43	USD8.50	USD7.53	HKD8.46
2019	CNH9.52	CNH9.04	USD9.77	USD9.16	HKD9.81
2018 (since inception)	CNH9.44	CNH9.24	USD9.75	USD9.26	HKD9.78

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# PERFORMANCE RECORD (UNAUDITED) (Continued)

Performance record since inception (Continued)

Value Partners Asian Income Fund (Continued)

	Lowest redemption price per unit						
	Class A				Class X		
	HKD MDis Unhedged	AUD MDis Hedged	CAD MDis Hedged	NZD MDis Hedged	USD Acc Unhedged		
2023	HKD8.07	AUD7.45	CAD7.71	NZD7.61	USD9.11		
2022	HKD7.57	AUD7.08	CAD7.27	NZD7.22	USD7.98		
2021	HKD10.53	AUD10.03	CAD10.22	NZD10.14	-		
2020	HKD7.49	AUD7.35	CAD7.40	NZD7.36	_		
2019	HKD9.20	AUD9.03	CAD9.04	NZD9.04	_		
2018 (since inception)	HKD9.27	AUD9.19	CAD9.17	NZD9.18	USD10.21		

Value Partners Asian To	tal Return	Bond Fund	1					
		ı	Highest issue	price per un	it			
			Cla	ss A				
	RMB MDis Unhedged	RMB MDis Hedged	USD Acc Unhedged	USD MDis Unhedged	HKD Acc Unhedged	HKD MDis Unhedged		
2023	CNH8.51	CNH7.82	USD10.23	USD7.92	HKD10.22	HKD7.92		
2022	CNH9.60	CNH9.56	USD11.61	USD9.55	HKD11.53	HKD9.49		
2021	CNH10.61	CNH10.25	USD12.17	USD10.34	HKD12.06	HKD10.21		
2020	CNH11.80	CNH10.38	USD11.83	USD10.53	HKD11.68	HKD10.45		
2019	CNH11.67	CNH10.14	USD11.25	USD10.29	HKD11.15	HKD10.25		
2018 (since inception)	CNH10.73	CNH10.02	USD10.03	USD10.03	HKD10.03	HKD10.03		
	Highest issue price per unit							
			Cla	ss A				
	AUD MDis Hedged	AUD MDis Hedged	NZD MDis Hedged	RMB Acc Unhedged	SGD Acc Hedged	SGD MDis Hedged		
2023	AUD7.60	CAD7.88	NZD7.64	CNH9.25	SGD8.94	SGD7.69		
2022	AUD9.29	CAD9.52	NZD9.28	CNH9.52	SGD10.18	SGD9.31		
2021	AUD10.10	CAD10.32	NZD10.08	CNH10.12	SGD10.68	SGD10.05		
2020	AUD10.43	CAD10.58	NZD10.36	CNH10.06	SGD10.39	SGD10.00		
2019	AUD10.18	CAD10.34	NZD10.12	-	-	-		
2018 (since inception)	AUD10.04	CAD10.03	NZD10.00	-	-	-		

Sub-Funds of Value Partners Fund Series (A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# PERFORMANCE RECORD (UNAUDITED) (Continued)

Performance record since inception (Continued)

value Partners Asian 10	otai keturn	Bona Fund	ı (Continu	ea)				
			Highest issue price per unit					
			Class X Class Z					
			USD A	cc HKD	MDis	USD MDis		
			Unhedg	ed Unh	edged	Unhedged		
2023			USD11.	85	_	USD7.90		
2022			USD12.	31	_	USD9.45		
2021			USD12.	86 HKI	010.12	USD10.18		
2020			USD12.	39 HKI	010.30	USD10.32		
2019			USD11.	49 HKI	010.09	USD10.08		
2018 (since inception)			USD10.	08	-	-		
	Lowest redemption price per unit							
			Cla	ss A				
	RMB MDis	RMB MDis	USD Acc	USD MDis	HKD Acc			
	Unhedged	Hedged	Unhedged	Unhedged	Unhedged	Unhedged		
2023	CNH8.15	CNH6.85	USD9.40	USD7.00	HKD9.35	HKD6.97		
2022	CNH7.57	CNH6.62	USD8.48	USD6.66	HKD8.48	HKD6.66		
2021	CNH9.58	CNH9.52	USD11.50	USD9.51	HKD11.42	HKD9.44		
2020	CNH9.42	CNH8.20	USD9.21	USD8.32	HKD9.10	HKD8.22		
2019	CNH10.32	CNH9.53	USD9.99	USD9.62	HKD9.97	HKD9.60		
2018 (since inception)	CNH9.93	CNH9.50	USD9.79	USD9.58	HKD9.79	HKD9.53		
	Lowest redemption price per unit							
	Class A							
	AUD MDis	CAD MDis	NZD MDis	RMB Acc	SGD Acc			
	Hedged	Hedged	Hedged	Unhedged	Hedged	Hedged		
2023	AUD6.67	CAD6.94	NZD6.69	CNH8.65	SGD8.12	SGD6.76		
2022	AUD6.42	CAD6.63	NZD6.45	CNH7.89	SGD7.42	SGD6.48		
2021	AUD9.26	CAD9.48	NZD9.24	CNH9.46	SGD10.09	SGD9.26		
2020	AUD8.18	CAD8.33	NZD8.13	CNH9.57	SGD8.12	SGD8.12		
2019	AUD9.62	CAD9.55	NZD9.50	-	-	-		
2018 (since inception)	AUD9.58	CAD9.51	NZD9.47	-	-	-		

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# PERFORMANCE RECORD (UNAUDITED) (Continued)

Performance record since inception (Continued)

	Lowest redemption price per unit					
	Class X	Class Z				
	USD Acc Unhedged	HKD MDis Unhedged	USD MDis Unhedged			
2023	USD10.42	_	USD7.00			
2022	USD9.09	_	USD6.62			
2021	USD12.18	HKD9.48	USD9.41			
2020	USD9.54	HKD8.11	USD8.16			
2019	USD10.08	HKD9.94	USD9.99			
2018 (since inception)	USD9.82	_	_			

Value Partners Asian Inc	novation O	pportunit	ies Fun	d			
	Highest issue price per unit						
	Class A						
	RMB MD Hedge			JSD MDis nhedged	-	HKD Acc hedged	HKD MDis Unhedged
2023	CNH16.2	.7 USD1	7.62	USD16.61	Н	KD17.52	HKD16.51
2022	CNH18.2	.9 USD18	8.75	USD18.12	Н	KD18.64	HKD18.00
2021	CNH18.7	'5 USD19	9.16	USD18.74	Н	KD18.95	HKD18.52
2020	CNH16.8	3 USD17	7.19	USD16.84	Н	KD16.99	HKD16.65
2019 (since inception)	CNH11.9	6 USD12	2.02	USD12.00	Н	KD11.93	HKD11.91
	Highest issue price per				per u	ınit	
	Class A						Class X
	AUD MDis Hedged	CAD MDis Hedged	NZD M Hedg		Acc lged	SGD MDis Hedged	002 7.00
2023	AUD15.29	CAD16.08	NZD15	.28 SGD1	1.20	-	USD18.84
2022	AUD17.14	CAD17.72	NZD17	.02 SGD1	8.36	SGD17.82	USD19.59
2021	AUD17.83	CAD18.37	NZD17	.89 SGD1	8.83	SGD18.47	USD19.77
2020	AUD16.13	CAD16.53	NZD16	.08 SGD1	6.89	SGD16.60	USD17.68
2019 (since inception)	AUD11.84	CAD11.90	NZD11	.88 SGD1	1.93	SGD11.91	USD12.18

# PERFORMANCE RECORD (UNAUDITED) (Continued)

Performance record since inception (Continued)

Value Partners Asian Innovation Opportunities Fund (Continued)

	, ,		•	,				
	Lowest redemption price per unit							
	Class A							
	RMB MDis Hedged	USD Acc Unhedged	USD MDis Unhedged	HKD Acc Unhedged	HKD MDis Unhedged			
2023	CNH13.44	USD14.21	USD13.51	HKD14.16	HKD13.46			
2022	CNH12.11	USD12.66	USD12.09	HKD12.67	HKD12.10			
2021	CNH16.25	USD16.60	USD16.13	HKD16.49	HKD16.02			
2020	CNH8.57	USD8.67	USD8.62	HKD8.58	HKD8.53			
2019 (since inception)	CNH9.19	USD9.20	USD9.21	HKD9.21	HKD9.21			
	Lowest redemption price per unit							
		Cla	ςς Δ		Class X			

	Class A					
	AUD MDis Hedged	CAD MDis Hedged	NZD MDis Hedged	SGD Acc Hedged	SGD MDis Hedged	USD Acc Unhedged
2023	AUD12.56	CAD13.08	NZD12.53	SGD9.68	_	USD15.06
2022	AUD11.29	CAD11.73	NZD11.25	SGD12.32	SGD11.83	USD13.38
2021	AUD15.29	CAD15.80	NZD15.16	SGD16.28	SGD15.88	USD17.24
2020	AUD8.37	CAD8.50	NZD8.26	SGD8.58	SGD8.53	USD8.82
2019 (since inception)	AUD9.18	CAD9.18	NZD9.19	SGD9.18	SGD9.18	USD9.24

#### Value Partners All China Bond Fund

	Highest issue price per unit						
	Class A						
	AUD MDis	GBP MDis	HKD Acc	HKD MDis	RMB MDis	USD Acc	USD MDis
	Hedged	Hedged	Unhedged	Unhedged	Hedged	Unhedged	Unhedged
2023	AUD9.31	GBP9.28	HKD9.99	HKD9.46	CNH9.38	USD9.89	USD9.38
2022	AUD10.17	GBP10.18	HKD10.21	HKD10.21	CNH10.29	USD10.19	USD10.19
2021(since inception)	AUD10.02	GBP10.03	HKD10.07	HKD10.07	CNH10.12	USD10.04	USD10.04

(A Hong Kong umbrella unit trust)

# PERFORMANCE RECORD (UNAUDITED) (Continued)

Performance record since inception (Continued)

Value Partners All China Bond Fund (Continued)

2022

							ighest issue rice per unit
							Class X
							USD MDis Unhedged
2023 2022 2021 (since inception)							USD10.41 USD10.14 -
			Lowest re	demption pri	ce per unit		
				Class A			
	AUD MDis Hedged	GBP MDis Hedged	HKD Acc Unhedged	HKD MDis Unhedged	RMB MDis Hedged	USD Acc Unhedged	USD MDis Unhedged
2023	AUD8.4	GBP8.35	HKD9.4	HKD8.56	CNH8.44	USD9.31	USD8.5
2022	AUD8.21	GBP8.18	HKD8.66	HKD8.32	CNH8.31	USD8.58	USD8.24
2021(since inception)	AUD9.79	GBP9.80	HKD9.82	HKD9.82	CNH9.85	USD9.80	USD9.80
							Lowest

rowest
redemption
price per unit

Class X **USD MDis** Unhedged

11000 00

2023	USD9.83
2022	USD8.97
2021 (since inception)	-

99 Queen's Road Central, Hong Kong Tel: (852) 2880 9263 Fax: (852) 2565 7975